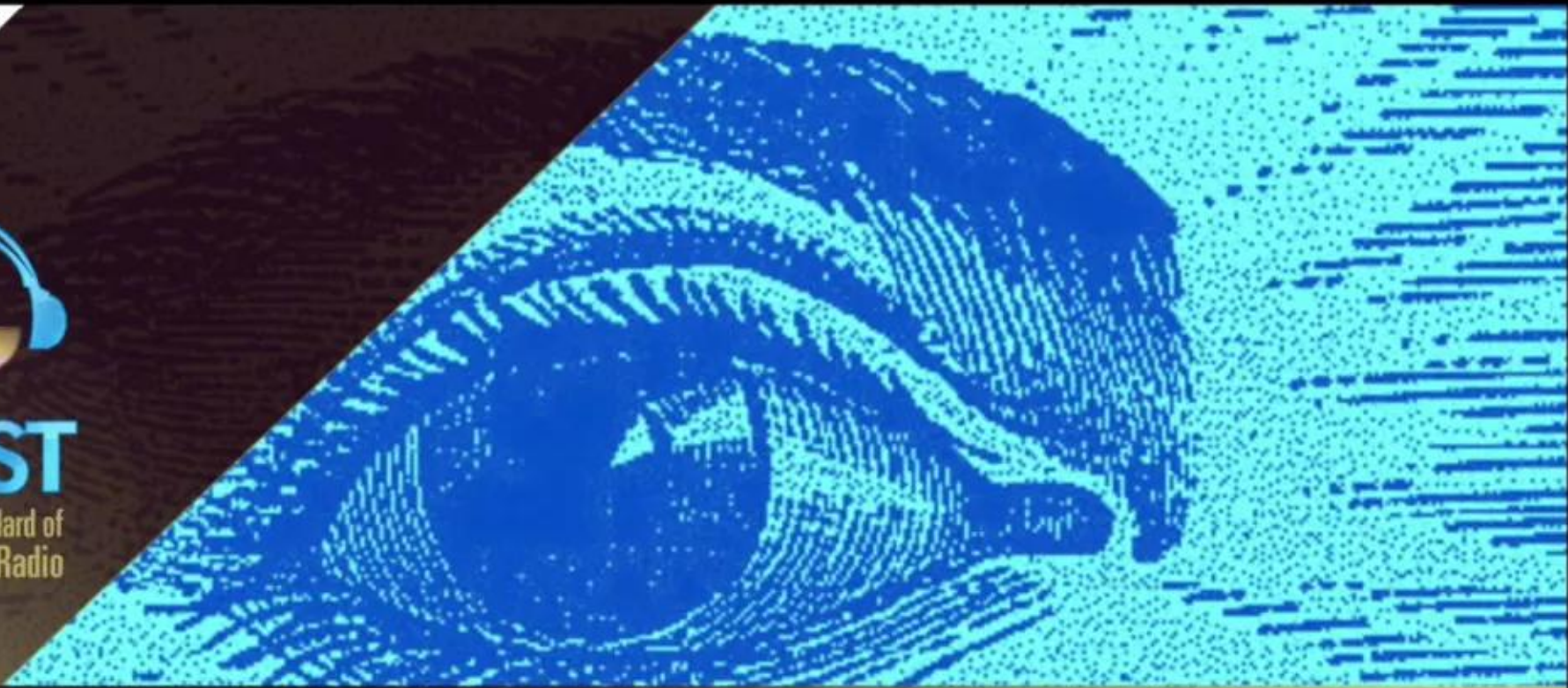


06/16/13



NICK REDFERN

1
00:00:24,880 --> 00:00:18,990

[Music]

2
00:00:28,500 --> 00:00:24,890

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,450 --> 00:00:28,510

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,240 --> 00:00:34,460

here's gene Steinberg so isn't it

5
00:00:40,510 --> 00:00:37,250

refreshing that all our suspicions

6
00:00:43,810 --> 00:00:40,520

Christopher or Brian are confirmed the

7
00:00:47,680 --> 00:00:43,820

NSA does know what we're doing and when

8
00:00:52,420 --> 00:00:47,690

we do it well stop the presses jeez I

9
00:00:55,060 --> 00:00:52,430

mean God since the late 90s I've been

10
00:00:57,819 --> 00:00:55,070

saying that they're probably amassing

11
00:01:01,600 --> 00:00:57,829

daily a visual dossier and everybody and

12
00:01:03,790 --> 00:01:01,610

and I think that's probably true and and

13
00:01:06,130 --> 00:01:03,800

now they're even they even have the

14

00:01:09,100 --> 00:01:06,140

storage capacity and the ability to to

15

00:01:12,690 --> 00:01:09,110

store data you know visual data video so

16

00:01:17,469 --> 00:01:12,700

it's brave new world gene big brother is

17

00:01:18,730 --> 00:01:17,479

definitely alive and blinking well I

18

00:01:20,980 --> 00:01:18,740

don't know if they're blinking they're

19

00:01:23,320 --> 00:01:20,990

just watching well they're blinking now

20

00:01:26,950 --> 00:01:23,330

that this Snowden characters come out

21

00:01:31,090 --> 00:01:26,960

and officially spilled the beans that we

22

00:01:32,860 --> 00:01:31,100

have an administration that is carrying

23

00:01:35,100 --> 00:01:32,870

on the tradition of the previous

24

00:01:37,930 --> 00:01:35,110

administration and into the realm of

25

00:01:40,570 --> 00:01:37,940

questionable practices involving

26

00:01:42,609 --> 00:01:40,580

throwing Nets out there and collecting

27

00:01:43,960 --> 00:01:42,619

data whether they need it or not just in

28

00:01:46,719 --> 00:01:43,970

case they might need it in the future

29

00:01:50,859 --> 00:01:46,729

they can go back and refer to it and

30

00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:50,869

that to me is it goes against everything

31

00:01:56,170 --> 00:01:52,880

that the Constitution says about privacy

32

00:01:58,960 --> 00:01:56,180

and to have a private life and this is

33

00:02:01,660 --> 00:01:58,970

just you know par for the course it's a

34

00:02:03,370 --> 00:02:01,670

in emerging a corporate Odyssey and a

35

00:02:05,980 --> 00:02:03,380

fascist state in the eyes of some people

36

00:02:08,080 --> 00:02:05,990

oh I like that emerging corporate ah

37

00:02:10,359 --> 00:02:08,090

cracy but that's been true for a long

38

00:02:13,770 --> 00:02:10,369

time I mean some of the laws were signed

39

00:02:17,890 --> 00:02:13,780

by Clinton in the 1990s the FISA Court

40

00:02:20,199 --> 00:02:17,900

which came about after Watergate goes

41

00:02:23,080 --> 00:02:20,209

back therefore to the 70s yeah but

42

00:02:24,100 --> 00:02:23,090

that's on a per case basis I mean what

43

00:02:26,350 --> 00:02:24,110

they're doing is they're doing a

44

00:02:28,510 --> 00:02:26,360

complete you know monitoring of the

45

00:02:30,430 --> 00:02:28,520

entire communication grid on the planet

46

00:02:31,750 --> 00:02:30,440

I mean they've they've got they've got

47

00:02:35,199 --> 00:02:31,760

it all dialed in

48

00:02:39,240 --> 00:02:35,209

this prism program is makes a chillon

49

00:02:42,039 --> 00:02:39,250

look like you know like a primitive a

50

00:02:44,080 --> 00:02:42,049

primitive tool there's again it's par

51
00:02:46,390 --> 00:02:44,090
for the course I you know I'm like most

52
00:02:48,759 --> 00:02:46,400
people I have nothing to hide but but I

53
00:02:52,780 --> 00:02:48,769
I still think that we have a right to

54
00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:52,790
our privacy and in this this latest word

55
00:02:58,240 --> 00:02:55,760
is it's just showing us that we're

56
00:03:01,179 --> 00:02:58,250
incremental e creeping towards you know

57
00:03:03,399 --> 00:03:01,189
it's at a latarian scenario here and and

58
00:03:05,680 --> 00:03:03,409
I'm not happy about it but you know I'm

59
00:03:07,809 --> 00:03:05,690
just one guy what can I do you know

60
00:03:10,330 --> 00:03:07,819
write my congressman right who's in the

61
00:03:12,729 --> 00:03:10,340
pocket of who knows how many lobbyists

62
00:03:15,119 --> 00:03:12,739
and corporate interests it's it's it's

63
00:03:18,069 --> 00:03:15,129

that but we're not a political show huh

64

00:03:21,039 --> 00:03:18,079

well every time we talk about government

65

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:21,049

secrecy with regard to UFOs we suddenly

66

00:03:25,599 --> 00:03:23,840

become a political show because if the

67

00:03:27,129 --> 00:03:25,609

government is hiding something who was

68

00:03:30,460 --> 00:03:27,139

doing the hiding the National Security

69

00:03:33,339 --> 00:03:30,470

Agency private industry getting this

70

00:03:36,280 --> 00:03:33,349

stuff under black budgets what's going

71

00:03:38,680 --> 00:03:36,290

on it becomes political any time we talk

72

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:38,690

about anything related to government

73

00:03:42,580 --> 00:03:41,840

activities the politics has to become

74

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:42,590

part of it

75

00:03:47,259 --> 00:03:44,720

we'll get into more of what the

76

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:47,269

government might know about bizarre

77

00:03:50,319 --> 00:03:49,280

creatures and extraordinary animals but

78

00:03:54,129 --> 00:03:50,329

later in the show with Nick Redfern

79

00:03:56,770 --> 00:03:54,139

other monsters they must be talking

80

00:04:01,210 --> 00:03:56,780

about me I resemble that remark alright

81

00:04:05,470 --> 00:04:01,220

so last week we had Gary Heseltine who's

82

00:04:08,559 --> 00:04:05,480

been involved in UFO research for some

83

00:04:11,080 --> 00:04:08,569

years but it's interesting with him and

84

00:04:14,319 --> 00:04:11,090

other people there's always a defining

85

00:04:18,240 --> 00:04:14,329

event that triggers your interest so

86

00:04:20,529 --> 00:04:18,250

Gary's case in 1975 he saw a UFO and

87

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:20,539

simultaneously there was a brief power

88

00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:24,800

outage that changed his life so even

89

00:04:29,740 --> 00:04:27,440

while he was a police detective he was

90

00:04:32,439 --> 00:04:29,750

checking out UFOs on the site classic

91

00:04:34,930 --> 00:04:32,449

story classic story when I was 11 years

92

00:04:38,140 --> 00:04:34,940

old my brother just happened to leave a

93

00:04:40,420 --> 00:04:38,150

copy of flying saucers from outer space

94

00:04:43,839 --> 00:04:40,430

by major Donald Kehoe on his coffee

95

00:04:44,860 --> 00:04:43,849

table I saw the book and said I didn't

96

00:04:47,680 --> 00:04:44,870

talk to him he was at work

97

00:04:49,480 --> 00:04:47,690

I asked his wife can I have this book

98

00:04:51,400 --> 00:04:49,490

and she said well you know it's a

99

00:04:52,720 --> 00:04:51,410

library book but if you agree to return

100

00:04:55,150 --> 00:04:52,730

it we'll give it to you and I said fine

101
00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,160
so I took the book and I did return it

102
00:04:59,800 --> 00:04:56,960
by the way okay in case people are

103
00:05:02,740 --> 00:04:59,810
wondering so the Brooklyn Public Library

104
00:05:04,270 --> 00:05:02,750
will not 400 years after the fact come

105
00:05:06,130 --> 00:05:04,280
after me looking for this book

106
00:05:08,110 --> 00:05:06,140
besides the public domain now so disa

107
00:05:09,970 --> 00:05:08,120
matter you can get online that changed

108
00:05:12,160 --> 00:05:09,980
my life started reading about UFOs all

109
00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,170
over the place except with Gary

110
00:05:17,950 --> 00:05:15,440
Heseltine what bothers me is all these

111
00:05:21,280 --> 00:05:17,960
years he's interested in UFOs but he

112
00:05:23,560 --> 00:05:21,290
never went back to checking source

113
00:05:26,440 --> 00:05:23,570

material to see if there was a power

114

00:05:27,640 --> 00:05:26,450

outage reported then what connection it

115

00:05:30,160 --> 00:05:27,650

might have had what was in the

116

00:05:33,280 --> 00:05:30,170

newspapers about it was there a story in

117

00:05:34,990 --> 00:05:33,290

the local papers it sounds like he

118

00:05:39,280 --> 00:05:35,000

reports the experience but wasn't

119

00:05:43,240 --> 00:05:39,290

terribly curious as to the information

120

00:05:45,700 --> 00:05:43,250

to back up what he said it makes you

121

00:05:47,710 --> 00:05:45,710

difficult to follow up on that and go

122

00:05:49,420 --> 00:05:47,720

back I mean it's in his local it's in

123

00:05:51,400 --> 00:05:49,430

his town there he could go back and look

124

00:05:54,220 --> 00:05:51,410

at the newspaper morgue and see if there

125

00:05:55,480 --> 00:05:54,230

are any articles there and and do some

126

00:05:57,850 --> 00:05:55,490

digging into it I'm surprised he hasn't

127

00:05:59,620 --> 00:05:57,860

done that well I gave him a homework

128

00:06:02,800 --> 00:05:59,630

assignment as our listeners remember I

129

00:06:06,040 --> 00:06:02,810

said okay Gary we want you to go back

130

00:06:08,680 --> 00:06:06,050

and look for the documentation check the

131

00:06:10,810 --> 00:06:08,690

newspaper mork's ask people in your

132

00:06:13,210 --> 00:06:10,820

hometown he did meet somebody at a UFO

133

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:13,220

convention someone he knew as a child

134

00:06:20,500 --> 00:06:17,120

who also saw the UFO also had the power

135

00:06:23,080 --> 00:06:20,510

outage now it's not that there have been

136

00:06:25,060 --> 00:06:23,090

sightings where people see UFOs and

137

00:06:27,730 --> 00:06:25,070

there is a power outage some people

138

00:06:32,220 --> 00:06:27,740

think that UFOs caused a major power

139

00:06:36,400 --> 00:06:32,230

outage in New York City in the mid-1960s

140

00:06:39,550 --> 00:06:36,410

that's an old story yep because the

141

00:06:41,860 --> 00:06:39,560

power substation where the event was

142

00:06:46,360 --> 00:06:41,870

triggered UFOs were seen in that

143

00:06:49,690 --> 00:06:46,370

vicinity so it's possible I'm not gonna

144

00:06:53,200 --> 00:06:49,700

dismiss it but someone who is so

145

00:06:55,780 --> 00:06:53,210

interested in UFOs someone who uses that

146

00:06:57,640 --> 00:06:55,790

event as the defining moment that

147

00:07:00,610 --> 00:06:57,650

changes his life

148

00:07:04,689 --> 00:07:00,620

he doesn't go back and check I don't

149

00:07:05,860 --> 00:07:04,699

know what do you say about that maybe

150

00:07:08,159 --> 00:07:05,870

he's afraid to look up the story and

151
00:07:10,689 --> 00:07:08,169
find it's not quite where he remembers

152
00:07:14,529 --> 00:07:10,699
he says that the light of fire under his

153
00:07:15,939 --> 00:07:14,539
tail well I'm doing that deliberately we

154
00:07:19,290 --> 00:07:15,949
have somebody else that was able to come

155
00:07:23,520 --> 00:07:19,300
up with from about the same time period

156
00:07:28,180 --> 00:07:23,530
right 7576 time period our former

157
00:07:32,830 --> 00:07:28,190
co-host had a quite a life-changing

158
00:07:35,290 --> 00:07:32,840
experience himself and has been asked

159
00:07:37,980 --> 00:07:35,300
for a number of years to to bolster that

160
00:07:40,260 --> 00:07:37,990
claim and sure enough friend of his or

161
00:07:44,860 --> 00:07:40,270
associate put him in touch with a

162
00:07:47,920 --> 00:07:44,870
Venezuelan investigator who dug up out

163
00:07:50,920 --> 00:07:47,930

of the newspaper more dug up a headline

164

00:07:52,480 --> 00:07:50,930

story that confirms that there was an

165

00:07:56,080 --> 00:07:52,490

event of course some of the details are

166

00:07:58,300 --> 00:07:56,090

a little different but but kudos to some

167

00:08:00,760 --> 00:07:58,310

you know some some digging and some

168

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:00,770

perseverance well I think you have to

169

00:08:05,890 --> 00:08:03,440

egg people on to find that information I

170

00:08:07,480 --> 00:08:05,900

think part of it is maybe there's a fear

171

00:08:10,089 --> 00:08:07,490

and I won't say it's on the part of Gary

172

00:08:12,610 --> 00:08:10,099

Heseltine or our former co-host that

173

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,620

fear that when they find the actual

174

00:08:17,020 --> 00:08:14,479

event written out it won't be what they

175

00:08:19,629 --> 00:08:17,030

remembered their memories may be colored

176

00:08:22,540 --> 00:08:19,639

by their life experiences we don't know

177

00:08:25,180 --> 00:08:22,550

but I'm glad it happened in one very

178

00:08:28,270 --> 00:08:25,190

notable case and I hope it's gonna

179

00:08:31,629 --> 00:08:28,280

happen with Gary Heseltine so back in

180

00:08:34,000 --> 00:08:31,639

1975 the power outage the UFO sighting

181

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:34,010

our UK listeners I'm sure will be happy

182

00:08:40,269 --> 00:08:37,120

to help out let's see what happens today

183

00:08:43,240 --> 00:08:40,279

after a few months we welcome back one

184

00:08:45,730 --> 00:08:43,250

of the most prolific paranormal book

185

00:08:49,480 --> 00:08:45,740

authors on the planet I think may be

186

00:08:51,010 --> 00:08:49,490

second only to Brad stager he's a

187

00:08:52,690 --> 00:08:51,020

one-man juggernaut

188

00:08:53,890 --> 00:08:52,700

and he has a full-time job by the way

189

00:08:55,780 --> 00:08:53,900

I'll tell you that I know it's just

190

00:08:57,430 --> 00:08:55,790

amazing plus he writes for I don't know

191

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:57,440

how many different online publications

192

00:09:01,240 --> 00:08:59,360

and magazine articles and he's got I

193

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:01,250

don't know how many blogs and websites

194

00:09:06,670 --> 00:09:04,880

the guy must type fast gene either that

195

00:09:08,380 --> 00:09:06,680

or he's on speed or something I have no

196

00:09:10,730 --> 00:09:08,390

idea we have to ask him how he manages

197

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,740

to do this I think the truth about

198

00:09:16,220 --> 00:09:13,680

grant fern is that he does not sleep his

199

00:09:19,160 --> 00:09:16,230

new book is called monster files a look

200

00:09:21,680 --> 00:09:19,170

inside government secrets and classified

201
00:09:24,019 --> 00:09:21,690
documents on bizarre creatures and

202
00:09:25,220 --> 00:09:24,029
extraordinary animals this is so

203
00:09:26,960 --> 00:09:25,230
appropriate because now we're dealing

204
00:09:29,630 --> 00:09:26,970
with government secrecy government

205
00:09:31,550 --> 00:09:29,640
interference government intrusion so we

206
00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:31,560
figured they know everybody we call on

207
00:09:35,630 --> 00:09:33,300
the telephone they can even break into

208
00:09:37,160 --> 00:09:35,640
Skype by here you know we thought the

209
00:09:40,400 --> 00:09:37,170
Skype communications we do for our

210
00:09:42,199 --> 00:09:40,410
networking that's secure though for

211
00:09:44,840 --> 00:09:42,209
nothing is secure Jane you should know

212
00:09:46,820 --> 00:09:44,850
that here is more of our security coming

213
00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:46,830

up our security blanket with Jeanne and

214

00:09:55,700 --> 00:09:50,080

Chris you're in the broadcast

215

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:58,640

[Music]

216

00:10:02,880 --> 00:10:01,120

attack of the rocket has been

217

00:10:04,800 --> 00:10:02,890

well-received by critics and readers

218

00:10:07,650 --> 00:10:04,810

alike it's a thrill a minute story

219

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:07,660

you'll never forget a former US military

220

00:10:12,270 --> 00:10:10,000

intelligence officer is haunted by

221

00:10:14,910 --> 00:10:12,280

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

222

00:10:17,640 --> 00:10:14,920

pleading for his help after a terrible

223

00:10:19,710 --> 00:10:17,650

battle in outer space but the dreams

224

00:10:21,390 --> 00:10:19,720

turned out to be true and thrust him

225

00:10:24,390 --> 00:10:21,400

into a telepathic love affair with a

226

00:10:26,820 --> 00:10:24,400

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

227

00:10:29,640 --> 00:10:26,830

destroying the earth and now the

228

00:10:32,100 --> 00:10:29,650

gripping tale continues in the coming of

229

00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,110

the protectors it's the second book of

230

00:10:36,900 --> 00:10:34,720

the rock gods trilogy a galaxy spanning

231

00:10:39,930 --> 00:10:36,910

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

232

00:10:41,760 --> 00:10:39,940

against powerful fanatical enemies that

233

00:10:44,460 --> 00:10:41,770

threaten the lives of freedom loving

234

00:10:47,210 --> 00:10:44,470

beings everywhere attack of the rock

235

00:10:49,920 --> 00:10:47,220

eggs and the coming of the protectors

236

00:10:52,830 --> 00:10:49,930

classic science fiction at its best

237

00:10:54,660 --> 00:10:52,840

available now for more details visit

238

00:10:59,820 --> 00:10:54,670

Rocko is calm

239

00:11:01,770 --> 00:10:59,830

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com friends

240

00:11:04,200 --> 00:11:01,780

this is Alex Jones for Midas resources

241

00:11:06,600 --> 00:11:04,210

dot-com for more than 15 years I have

242

00:11:08,700 --> 00:11:06,610

exclusively used Midas resources for all

243

00:11:10,620 --> 00:11:08,710

my precious metal needs whether it's

244

00:11:11,100 --> 00:11:10,630

bullion or collectibles you're looking

245

00:11:14,130 --> 00:11:11,110

for

246

00:11:16,080 --> 00:11:14,140

Midas resources is simply the best I own

247

00:11:18,810 --> 00:11:16,090

my gold is a hedge against inflation

248

00:11:20,070 --> 00:11:18,820

there's Federal Reserve fiat currency

249

00:11:22,590 --> 00:11:20,080

you could go the way of the Deutsche

250

00:11:24,990 --> 00:11:22,600

Mark and the Weimar Republic any time in

251
00:11:27,060 --> 00:11:25,000
these historically dangerous times it

252
00:11:29,130 --> 00:11:27,070
makes sense to physically hold gold and

253
00:11:30,900 --> 00:11:29,140
silver Midas already has some of the

254
00:11:32,520 --> 00:11:30,910
best deals in the industry but if you

255
00:11:34,410 --> 00:11:32,530
give them a call and mention the radio

256
00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:34,420
special it will give you a list of the

257
00:11:38,940 --> 00:11:37,120
day's super specials Midas brokers are

258
00:12:01,660 --> 00:11:38,950
standing by to answer all your questions

259
00:12:09,820 --> 00:12:06,580
time and time again and help we need

260
00:12:12,850 --> 00:12:09,830
assistance those we should be able to

261
00:12:14,980 --> 00:12:12,860
depend on let us down federal and state

262
00:12:16,840 --> 00:12:14,990
and local officials saying help is on

263
00:12:19,510 --> 00:12:16,850

the way will the folks here in Belle

264

00:12:21,850 --> 00:12:19,520

Harbor say show me don't depend on the

265

00:12:23,770 --> 00:12:21,860

government to save you take action now

266

00:12:27,760 --> 00:12:23,780

so that you're prepared for the next

267

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:27,770

disaster with my Patriot supply.com get

268

00:12:33,610 --> 00:12:30,560

the best prices on storable food non GMO

269

00:12:35,710 --> 00:12:33,620

seeds water filtration devices home

270

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:35,720

canning equipment survival and

271

00:12:39,820 --> 00:12:38,480

self-reliance books and more at my

272

00:12:42,730 --> 00:12:39,830

Patriot supply.com

273

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:42,740

call eight six six two two nine zero

274

00:12:53,830 --> 00:12:49,760

nine two seven before it's time to

275

00:12:54,780 --> 00:12:53,840

survive it's time to prepare my Patriot

276

00:13:01,960 --> 00:12:54,790

supply.com

277

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,970

weakened by GMOs stressed out about

278

00:13:06,430 --> 00:13:03,920

money and blasted by the electric

279

00:13:09,250 --> 00:13:06,440

environment hi I'm pastor Ginny and that

280

00:13:11,830 --> 00:13:09,260

was the state I was in back in 2010 then

281

00:13:14,380 --> 00:13:11,840

I learned about RNA drops I learned that

282

00:13:16,450 --> 00:13:14,390

97% of my DNA that scientists have

283

00:13:18,430 --> 00:13:16,460

called junk is actually packed with

284

00:13:20,080 --> 00:13:18,440

millions of gene switches that play a

285

00:13:22,900 --> 00:13:20,090

critical role in controlling how my

286

00:13:24,460 --> 00:13:22,910

cells organs and other tissues behave I

287

00:13:26,380 --> 00:13:24,470

learned I don't have to put up with

288

00:13:28,330 --> 00:13:26,390

disease decay or decline like I've been

289

00:13:31,300 --> 00:13:28,340

conditioned to believe I began taking

290

00:13:33,070 --> 00:13:31,310

RNA drops a 100% natural formula

291

00:13:35,320 --> 00:13:33,080

designed to turn on those switches and

292

00:13:37,690 --> 00:13:35,330

provide me with amazing health and joy

293

00:13:40,780 --> 00:13:37,700

learn more about RNA drops in order a

294

00:13:44,200 --> 00:13:40,790

free sample today visit RNA free sample

295

00:13:48,580 --> 00:13:44,210

comm that's R and a free sample comm or

296

00:13:50,290 --> 00:13:48,590

call toll free 888 five seven seven 3703

297

00:13:52,960 --> 00:13:50,300

pay only shipping and handling for a

298

00:13:54,970 --> 00:13:52,970

free 30 day supply of RNA drops get the

299

00:14:01,720 --> 00:13:54,980

information you need and the health you

300

00:14:03,790 --> 00:14:01,730

want at RNA free sample comm we'd like

301
00:14:06,400 --> 00:14:03,800
to hear from you if you have a comment

302
00:14:06,889 --> 00:14:06,410
or question about the para cast send it

303
00:14:10,609 --> 00:14:06,899
to

304
00:14:13,249 --> 00:14:10,619
news at the para caste calm that's news

305
00:14:15,199 --> 00:14:13,259
at the para caste dot-com and don't

306
00:14:18,290 --> 00:14:15,209
forget to visit our famous para caste

307
00:14:22,429 --> 00:14:18,300
community forums at forum dot the para

308
00:14:25,400 --> 00:14:22,439
cast comm with Gina and Chris this week

309
00:14:27,980 --> 00:14:25,410
we have our friend and a guest co-host

310
00:14:31,009 --> 00:14:27,990
for the para cast and the most prolific

311
00:14:33,019 --> 00:14:31,019
author of recent memory especially about

312
00:14:36,379 --> 00:14:33,029
paranormal subjects it's Nick Redfern

313
00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,389

and he's written two books in recent

314

00:14:41,900 --> 00:14:39,360

months about monsters one is called

315

00:14:45,859 --> 00:14:41,910

monster diary on the road in search of

316

00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:45,869

strange and sinister creatures and this

317

00:14:51,319 --> 00:14:48,360

one just out recently called monster

318

00:14:53,989 --> 00:14:51,329

files a look inside government secrets

319

00:14:56,540 --> 00:14:53,999

and classified documents on bizarre

320

00:14:58,819 --> 00:14:56,550

creatures and extraordinary animals now

321

00:15:00,439 --> 00:14:58,829

Nick welcome back to the para cast do

322

00:15:03,109 --> 00:15:00,449

you consider these books companion

323

00:15:04,549 --> 00:15:03,119

volumes or what I never really thought

324

00:15:07,100 --> 00:15:04,559

actually I mean that sort of totally

325

00:15:08,419 --> 00:15:07,110

different because a lot of the I've

326

00:15:10,340 --> 00:15:08,429

written about eight or nine books on

327

00:15:12,379 --> 00:15:10,350

cryptozoology altogether and most of

328

00:15:13,939 --> 00:15:12,389

them are written in the way I do the

329

00:15:16,340 --> 00:15:13,949

investigations which is sort of on the

330

00:15:17,660 --> 00:15:16,350

road you know so when I'm doing an

331

00:15:20,329 --> 00:15:17,670

investigation just let's say

332

00:15:22,189 --> 00:15:20,339

hypothetically it's Bigfoot you know I

333

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,199

take a lot of notes and if I'm stating

334

00:15:27,259 --> 00:15:24,959

some Motel after the you know every

335

00:15:28,610 --> 00:15:27,269

night I sort of write a bunch of notes

336

00:15:30,199 --> 00:15:28,620

of what happened during the day then

337

00:15:32,179 --> 00:15:30,209

that allows me to sort of write it the

338

00:15:34,040 --> 00:15:32,189

relevant chapter further down the line

339

00:15:36,530 --> 00:15:34,050

so most of the books I don't

340

00:15:39,230 --> 00:15:36,540

cryptozoology written like a diary on

341

00:15:41,629 --> 00:15:39,240

the road format but this one's different

342

00:15:43,369 --> 00:15:41,639

because it deals with government files

343

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,379

you know it's a bit difficult to sort of

344

00:15:49,129 --> 00:15:45,600

talk about how you sat in a government

345

00:15:50,720 --> 00:15:49,139

archives know for day after day so I've

346

00:15:52,519 --> 00:15:50,730

sort of presented this in the way I've

347

00:15:54,559 --> 00:15:52,529

written other books you know where I

348

00:15:57,230 --> 00:15:54,569

talked about you know just the facts so

349

00:16:00,169 --> 00:15:57,240

to speak now in a case like this when

350

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,179

you talk about government secrets and

351

00:16:03,470 --> 00:16:01,920

classified documents was this done

352

00:16:04,759 --> 00:16:03,480

through the Freedom of Information Act

353

00:16:08,199 --> 00:16:04,769

you didn't have some guy who lives in

354

00:16:10,819 --> 00:16:08,209

Hong Kong get the information know

355

00:16:13,100 --> 00:16:10,829

everything in the book where it's a

356

00:16:15,169 --> 00:16:13,110

reference to an official documents it's

357

00:16:16,819 --> 00:16:15,179

all material that surfaced through the

358

00:16:18,379 --> 00:16:16,829

Freedom of Information Act which I use

359

00:16:20,360 --> 00:16:18,389

quite a lot you know to either obtain

360

00:16:21,680 --> 00:16:20,370

documents or to

361

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:21,690

find documents a lot of people don't

362

00:16:25,820 --> 00:16:23,940

realize actually already in the public

363

00:16:27,140 --> 00:16:25,830

domain I mean that's that's one of the

364

00:16:28,700 --> 00:16:27,150

interesting things you know you can go

365

00:16:31,010 --> 00:16:28,710

along to the National Archives in

366

00:16:32,600 --> 00:16:31,020

Maryland and find you know there's

367

00:16:34,970 --> 00:16:32,610

millions of documents and all sorts of

368

00:16:37,010 --> 00:16:34,980

obscure subjects just waiting to be

369

00:16:38,750 --> 00:16:37,020

inspected and they'd be in some case

370

00:16:40,970 --> 00:16:38,760

you'd have been Declassified for decades

371

00:16:42,860 --> 00:16:40,980

but you know nobody's really bothered

372

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:42,870

looking at them and so for that reason

373

00:16:48,530 --> 00:16:46,320

it isn't always a case of just relying

374

00:16:51,920 --> 00:16:48,540

on newly surfaced stuff through the

375

00:16:53,360 --> 00:16:51,930

Freedom of Information Act also taking a

376

00:16:55,820 --> 00:16:53,370

look at stuff that you know just being

377

00:16:58,490 --> 00:16:55,830

sitting on like a definitive dusty shelf

378

00:17:00,670 --> 00:16:58,500

for 20 years or whatever I'm interested

379

00:17:03,680 --> 00:17:00,680

in the musty shelves would you explain

380

00:17:05,360 --> 00:17:03,690

what you mean by that just people have a

381

00:17:07,730 --> 00:17:05,370

record of something somewhere or a

382

00:17:10,429 --> 00:17:07,740

journal or a diary and they never looked

383

00:17:11,569 --> 00:17:10,439

at it well I'm talking about government

384

00:17:14,750 --> 00:17:11,579

documents I mean I'll give you a classic

385

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:14,760

example in the monster files book I

386

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:16,319

think it's the second chapter in the

387

00:17:22,189 --> 00:17:18,720

book it deals with British Royal Navy

388

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:22,199

and Admiralty files on sea serpents that

389

00:17:27,290 --> 00:17:24,959

go back to the 1830s and through to

390

00:17:30,410 --> 00:17:27,300

about 1890 and this is like a huge

391

00:17:32,510 --> 00:17:30,420

packed duster of not just like newspaper

392

00:17:34,820 --> 00:17:32,520

clippings or report although they are in

393

00:17:37,940 --> 00:17:34,830

there as well or just reports you know

394

00:17:40,490 --> 00:17:37,950

from inexperienced sailors the the vast

395

00:17:42,980 --> 00:17:40,500

majority of them are from captains and

396

00:17:46,400 --> 00:17:42,990

crews of military Royal Navy ships in

397

00:17:49,070 --> 00:17:46,410

like 150 160 years ago and somebody was

398

00:17:50,660 --> 00:17:49,080

actively collecting all this material

399

00:17:52,880 --> 00:17:50,670

for reasons we don't know you know it

400

00:17:54,860 --> 00:17:52,890

kind of makes him sound like some 19th

401
00:17:57,230 --> 00:17:54,870
century fox mulder or something like

402
00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:57,240
that but what's interesting is that

403
00:18:03,560 --> 00:18:00,240
these files were actually Declassified

404
00:18:05,600 --> 00:18:03,570
like 25 years ago but nobody had sort of

405
00:18:07,100 --> 00:18:05,610
bothered to do research you know to see

406
00:18:08,210 --> 00:18:07,110
if there was anything on sea serpents

407
00:18:11,450 --> 00:18:08,220
and over the years I'd heard rumors

408
00:18:13,490 --> 00:18:11,460
about sea serpent files you know held by

409
00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,500
the the military etc sergeants when

410
00:18:17,900 --> 00:18:15,600
looking at the archives and and found

411
00:18:20,210 --> 00:18:17,910
them and you know it wasn't a case of

412
00:18:21,650 --> 00:18:20,220
them the government saying well we're

413
00:18:23,660 --> 00:18:21,660

not sure if you can have them you know

414

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,670

that they'd be classified years before

415

00:18:27,890 --> 00:18:26,160

but no we never took the time to see if

416

00:18:29,930 --> 00:18:27,900

the government had a sea serpent file

417

00:18:32,430 --> 00:18:29,940

you know it's just a matter of having

418

00:18:34,170 --> 00:18:32,440

all that documentation sitting there

419

00:18:38,820 --> 00:18:34,180

and no one pays attention because it's

420

00:18:40,080 --> 00:18:38,830

kind of screwy no I think most people

421

00:18:42,030 --> 00:18:40,090

just don't bother looking for it because

422

00:18:44,400 --> 00:18:42,040

they're looking for other things you

423

00:18:47,490 --> 00:18:44,410

know it's like if I go to the National

424

00:18:49,530 --> 00:18:47,500

Archives in Maryland and look for UFO

425

00:18:51,690 --> 00:18:49,540

material you know I'm not going to pull

426

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:51,700

some file at random looking for

427

00:18:56,280 --> 00:18:54,400

something on I don't know the Cuban

428

00:18:58,380 --> 00:18:56,290

Missile Crisis if you like because I'm

429

00:19:01,250 --> 00:18:58,390

not interested in that so why would I go

430

00:19:04,890 --> 00:19:01,260

looking for it and you know sometimes

431

00:19:06,840 --> 00:19:04,900

files have names that aren't necessarily

432

00:19:08,430 --> 00:19:06,850

relevant to everything that's in there I

433

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:08,440

mean I can remember going to the

434

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:10,720

National Archives in one occasion I

435

00:19:18,240 --> 00:19:16,000

think it was 2001 and it was just a file

436

00:19:21,060 --> 00:19:18,250

of the American research and development

437

00:19:23,130 --> 00:19:21,070

board from the late 1940s as I dug

438

00:19:24,180 --> 00:19:23,140

through it I actually found a lot of

439

00:19:25,650 --> 00:19:24,190

Correspondence

440

00:19:27,180 --> 00:19:25,660

there was actually nothing to do the

441

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:27,190

research and development board was all

442

00:19:31,410 --> 00:19:28,960

farming files on foot-and-mouth disease

443

00:19:34,170 --> 00:19:31,420

so you know something that clearly I

444

00:19:35,610 --> 00:19:34,180

think being misfiled you know or maybe

445

00:19:37,020 --> 00:19:35,620

it was a part of their work you know who

446

00:19:38,460 --> 00:19:37,030

would have thought that the research and

447

00:19:40,440 --> 00:19:38,470

development board would be interested in

448

00:19:42,360 --> 00:19:40,450

for the mouth disease but you know if

449

00:19:43,950 --> 00:19:42,370

you're if you've researched that area

450

00:19:45,330 --> 00:19:43,960

wouldn't be but you wouldn't know and it

451
00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,340
was even in there unless you stumbled

452
00:19:51,330 --> 00:19:48,160
upon it by looking through a totally or

453
00:19:53,610 --> 00:19:51,340
seemingly unconnected file yeah but it

454
00:19:55,290 --> 00:19:53,620
doesn't it doesn't surprise me in the

455
00:19:57,420 --> 00:19:55,300
least that in a government file you

456
00:19:59,700 --> 00:19:57,430
should find files about foot-and-mouth

457
00:20:02,750 --> 00:19:59,710
disease I think that pretty much sums up

458
00:20:09,000 --> 00:20:02,760
the government and how they how they

459
00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:09,010
deal with certain subjects I think

460
00:20:12,660 --> 00:20:10,720
certainly you know when you've got

461
00:20:15,240 --> 00:20:12,670
massive files like some of them at the

462
00:20:16,680 --> 00:20:15,250
archives you know stuff does get shared

463
00:20:18,300 --> 00:20:16,690

with other with other papers in the

464

00:20:20,160 --> 00:20:18,310

office and somebody miss file something

465

00:20:21,480 --> 00:20:20,170

and they're just like well we never

466

00:20:23,760 --> 00:20:21,490

gonna need this again you know they just

467

00:20:26,340 --> 00:20:23,770

finally dewayne and somebody stumbles

468

00:20:27,420 --> 00:20:26,350

across in 40 years later and wonders you

469

00:20:29,670 --> 00:20:27,430

know what the hell is it doing here

470

00:20:31,890 --> 00:20:29,680

versus doing there you know there's

471

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,900

probably I'm just an amazing amount of

472

00:20:35,700 --> 00:20:33,520

information that people just lay as

473

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:35,710

you're saying aren't aware of and if we

474

00:20:39,600 --> 00:20:36,880

even knew the half of it we'd be

475

00:20:41,520 --> 00:20:39,610

probably pretty shocked at at how much

476
00:20:43,140 --> 00:20:41,530
documentation is already there available

477
00:20:45,160 --> 00:20:43,150
for people you just have to know the

478
00:20:48,700 --> 00:20:45,170
right search words and search terms and

479
00:20:50,800 --> 00:20:48,710
and boy knows what you'll be able to dig

480
00:20:52,510 --> 00:20:50,810
up and Nick you're you're a perfect

481
00:20:54,730 --> 00:20:52,520
example of someone that's willing to do

482
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,740
the work well give you a classic example

483
00:20:58,960 --> 00:20:57,200
you know the FBI's got this website

484
00:21:00,970 --> 00:20:58,970
called the vault which is like a really

485
00:21:03,310 --> 00:21:00,980
good resource to where you can download

486
00:21:06,100 --> 00:21:03,320
download literally hundreds of thousands

487
00:21:08,050 --> 00:21:06,110
of pages a formally classified FBI

488
00:21:11,980 --> 00:21:08,060

documents on everything from Marilyn

489

00:21:16,180 --> 00:21:11,990

Monroe to 1932 as gangsters like Bonnie

490

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:16,190

and Clyde found immunisations cattle

491

00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:18,080

mutilations but a lot of people think

492

00:21:23,410 --> 00:21:20,720

because the vault website was only

493

00:21:25,060 --> 00:21:23,420

created like two years ago they they

494

00:21:26,800 --> 00:21:25,070

think or assume that that's when the

495

00:21:29,610 --> 00:21:26,810

files were released those cattle

496

00:21:32,350 --> 00:21:29,620

mutilations files which are now online

497

00:21:34,960 --> 00:21:32,360

at the at the vault they were released I

498

00:21:36,280 --> 00:21:34,970

got copies of those in 89 and I shared

499

00:21:40,510 --> 00:21:36,290

it with Tim good who used them in his

500

00:21:42,580 --> 00:21:40,520

1991 books alien liaison so in other

501
00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:42,590
words just because the files have just

502
00:21:47,770 --> 00:21:46,400
been uploaded to the website what people

503
00:21:50,680 --> 00:21:47,780
don't realize is that they're actually

504
00:21:52,810 --> 00:21:50,690
widely available where for photocopying

505
00:21:55,810 --> 00:21:52,820
by writing to the FBI in the

506
00:22:00,220 --> 00:21:55,820
pre-internet era outstanding

507
00:22:01,900 --> 00:22:00,230
it's amazing god these bureaucratic

508
00:22:06,010 --> 00:22:01,910
things a lot of people don't realize you

509
00:22:08,770 --> 00:22:06,020
know in terms of how file surface when

510
00:22:10,000 --> 00:22:08,780
they surface and you know it's not they

511
00:22:11,530 --> 00:22:10,010
don't always just service and they

512
00:22:12,670 --> 00:22:11,540
become publicly visible you know they

513
00:22:15,550 --> 00:22:12,680

could be sitting there for years

514

00:22:17,050 --> 00:22:15,560

these undiscovered treasures just

515

00:22:18,610 --> 00:22:17,060

sitting there and painted on look at the

516

00:22:20,320 --> 00:22:18,620

best way I would describe a lot of the

517

00:22:23,560 --> 00:22:20,330

files I use in the book was sort of more

518

00:22:26,620 --> 00:22:23,570

like undiscovered raw material rather

519

00:22:28,210 --> 00:22:26,630

than you know sort of filing no request

520

00:22:30,640 --> 00:22:28,220

today was more just going on a like a

521

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,650

detective mission to see what had been

522

00:22:34,180 --> 00:22:32,480

released but that we didn't know it been

523

00:22:36,130 --> 00:22:34,190

released we know we have Nick Redfern

524

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,140

joining us with gene and Chris the book

525

00:22:41,860 --> 00:22:38,720

is called monster files so much were to

526
00:22:46,280 --> 00:22:41,870
come with gene and Chris you're in the

527
00:22:51,820 --> 00:22:48,210
[Music]

528
00:22:54,999 --> 00:22:51,830
the GC and radio network providing the

529
00:22:59,560 --> 00:22:55,009
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

530
00:23:01,930 --> 00:22:59,570
and great talk radio starts here if you

531
00:23:04,389 --> 00:23:01,940
want to get your website online and you

532
00:23:06,340 --> 00:23:04,399
need reliable service first-class

533
00:23:08,560 --> 00:23:06,350
service at the lowest possible price

534
00:23:10,749 --> 00:23:08,570
there's only one place to go well dream

535
00:23:13,360 --> 00:23:10,759
house has a special promotion with our

536
00:23:16,690 --> 00:23:13,370
show where they'll offer you unlimited

537
00:23:19,899 --> 00:23:16,700
disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

538
00:23:22,629 --> 00:23:19,909

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

539

00:23:25,269 --> 00:23:22,639

you can save over fifty five dollars you

540

00:23:29,379 --> 00:23:25,279

want to know how to go to dreamhost.com /

541

00:23:31,389 --> 00:23:29,389

radio dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

542

00:23:34,139 --> 00:23:31,399

personal mail whether it's business

543

00:23:37,389 --> 00:23:34,149

email you want reliable dependable

544

00:23:40,240 --> 00:23:37,399

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

545

00:23:42,759 --> 00:23:40,250

viruses well [polaris](http://polaris.com) mail offers

546

00:23:45,460 --> 00:23:42,769

professional email hosting services for

547

00:23:48,700 --> 00:23:45,470

your personal or small business use each

548

00:23:51,249 --> 00:23:48,710

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

549

00:23:53,860 --> 00:23:51,259

easy to use webmail interface and full

550

00:23:57,159 --> 00:23:53,870

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

551
00:24:03,070 --> 00:23:57,169
free trial at Polaris male comm Polaris

552
00:24:05,499 --> 00:24:03,080
male com you've seen them on Tuesday

553
00:24:07,749 --> 00:24:05,509
tremors you've seen them on network

554
00:24:10,749 --> 00:24:07,759
television shipping wars in the History

555
00:24:12,210 --> 00:24:10,759
Channel now now the strongest shelters

556
00:24:15,730 --> 00:24:12,220
money can buy our here

557
00:24:17,619 --> 00:24:15,740
Atlas survival shelters made in America

558
00:24:20,320 --> 00:24:17,629
from 10-foot diameter galvanized

559
00:24:22,509 --> 00:24:20,330
corrugated pipe up to 11 times stronger

560
00:24:25,119 --> 00:24:22,519
than square box shelters and built to

561
00:24:27,340 --> 00:24:25,129
last up to 200 years and you won't

562
00:24:28,960 --> 00:24:27,350
believe the amenities Atlas shelters

563
00:24:31,779 --> 00:24:28,970

contain microwaves refrigerators

564

00:24:33,730 --> 00:24:31,789

big-screen TVs water tanks septic

565

00:24:35,710 --> 00:24:33,740

systems bulletproof hatches and much

566

00:24:37,960 --> 00:24:35,720

more virtually everything you have at

567

00:24:40,600 --> 00:24:37,970

home just buried 20 feet deep and

568

00:24:42,460 --> 00:24:40,610

bomb-proof see the amazing Atlas

569

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:42,470

survival shelters at Atlas survival

570

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:44,960

shelters calm or call one eight five

571

00:24:52,240 --> 00:24:48,799

five four bunker that's 855 for bu n

572

00:24:55,090 --> 00:24:52,250

keer or Atlas survival shelters calm

573

00:24:56,029 --> 00:24:55,100

financing now available Atlas survival

574

00:25:00,379 --> 00:24:56,039

shelters

575

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:00,389

are prepared than scared if you owe the

576

00:25:06,349 --> 00:25:03,600

IRS back taxes listen carefully sweeping

577

00:25:08,330 --> 00:25:06,359

changes to IRS policies will help more

578

00:25:10,099 --> 00:25:08,340

people than ever eliminate their tax

579

00:25:12,619 --> 00:25:10,109

debts once and for all

580

00:25:15,109 --> 00:25:12,629

and now thanks to Dan pillow you can get

581

00:25:17,869 --> 00:25:15,119

the tax help you need to end your tax

582

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:17,879

nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I've helped

583

00:25:21,259 --> 00:25:19,200

thousands of people reduce or eliminate

584

00:25:22,849 --> 00:25:21,269

tax debts they couldn't pay and after

585

00:25:24,889 --> 00:25:22,859

more than 30 years of experience dealing

586

00:25:27,049 --> 00:25:24,899

with the IRS I can tell you there's no

587

00:25:29,149 --> 00:25:27,059

such thing as a hopeless tax case with

588

00:25:30,859 --> 00:25:29,159

the IRS as new policies it's easier than

589

00:25:32,629 --> 00:25:30,869

ever to put your tax debt behind you

590

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,639

once and for all call now at eight

591

00:25:36,440 --> 00:25:34,799

hundred three four six six eight to nine

592

00:25:37,849 --> 00:25:36,450

to learn how I can help you you know

593

00:25:39,379 --> 00:25:37,859

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

594

00:25:42,499 --> 00:25:39,389

but you don't have to live in fear

595

00:25:44,060 --> 00:25:42,509

anymore call 803 four six six eight two

596

00:25:46,190 --> 00:25:44,070

nine learn how I can help you eliminate

597

00:25:47,869 --> 00:25:46,200

wage and Bank levies release tax liens

598

00:25:49,849 --> 00:25:47,879

and negotiate a settlement with the IRS

599

00:25:50,570 --> 00:25:49,859

that will put your tax nightmare behind

600

00:25:54,680 --> 00:25:50,580

you forever

601
00:25:57,109 --> 00:25:54,690
call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

602
00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:57,119
help online.com that's tax help

603
00:26:03,019 --> 00:26:01,200
online.com digestive health is the key

604
00:26:05,719 --> 00:26:03,029
to wellness and elimination of toxins

605
00:26:07,759 --> 00:26:05,729
that bears repeating digestive health is

606
00:26:10,729 --> 00:26:07,769
the key to wellness and elimination of

607
00:26:12,769 --> 00:26:10,739
toxins and pro-am one daily probiotic

608
00:26:14,839 --> 00:26:12,779
cleanse is the key to digestive health

609
00:26:16,700 --> 00:26:14,849
pro-am one is a powerful liquid

610
00:26:19,519 --> 00:26:16,710
probiotic strong enough to cleanse

611
00:26:21,769 --> 00:26:19,529
gentle enough to use every day pro em1

612
00:26:23,119 --> 00:26:21,779
as dairy wheat and soy free contains

613
00:26:25,070 --> 00:26:23,129

all-natural and certified organic

614

00:26:26,570 --> 00:26:25,080

ingredients contains no preservatives or

615

00:26:28,519 --> 00:26:26,580

animal products supports a healthy

616

00:26:30,229 --> 00:26:28,529

digestive and immune system supports

617

00:26:31,879 --> 00:26:30,239

weight loss improves absorption of food

618

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,889

nutrients aids and controlling yeast

619

00:26:36,049 --> 00:26:34,080

infections is never freeze-dried and

620

00:26:37,399 --> 00:26:36,059

uses three groups of live viable

621

00:26:39,710 --> 00:26:37,409

beneficial microbes to cleanse and

622

00:26:41,810 --> 00:26:39,720

remove toxins order pro am one daily

623

00:26:46,009 --> 00:26:41,820

probiotic cleanse at Tarragona calm

624

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,019

spelled ter a gan IX calm

625

00:26:51,859 --> 00:26:49,200

Tarragona calm or call toll-free 866

626
00:26:54,259 --> 00:26:51,869
three six nine three six seven eight as

627
00:26:56,060 --> 00:26:54,269
eight six six three six nine three six

628
00:27:02,509 --> 00:26:56,070
seven eight pro em1

629
00:27:05,989 --> 00:27:02,519
the raw probiotic hi this is Don Ecker

630
00:27:07,999 --> 00:27:05,999
and you are tuned into the para cast let

631
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:08,009
me tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

632
00:27:17,120 --> 00:27:08,640
here

633
00:27:20,000 --> 00:27:17,130
with Jean increasing the power cast we

634
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:20,010
have Nick Redfern prolific author of so

635
00:27:24,050 --> 00:27:21,840
many books I can't keep track of them I

636
00:27:26,450 --> 00:27:24,060
have a big question to ask if you're

637
00:27:28,730 --> 00:27:26,460
Nick you have a full-time job you're

638
00:27:31,460 --> 00:27:28,740

working stiff but you still managed to

639

00:27:34,460 --> 00:27:31,470

turn out all these books I think the big

640

00:27:36,380 --> 00:27:34,470

question is hell it's not that difficult

641

00:27:39,680 --> 00:27:36,390

because I mean I always sort of try and

642

00:27:42,980 --> 00:27:39,690

stick to like an 8 to 5 routine if you

643

00:27:45,260 --> 00:27:42,990

know I do like two books a year which is

644

00:27:48,140 --> 00:27:45,270

sort of what I average then that's a

645

00:27:50,330 --> 00:27:48,150

book every six months well you know if I

646

00:27:51,620 --> 00:27:50,340

have a couple of hours free here and

647

00:27:54,200 --> 00:27:51,630

there you know I don't sort of like to

648

00:27:56,570 --> 00:27:54,210

work nights or weekends but if I do have

649

00:27:58,250 --> 00:27:56,580

an hour free here or there you know and

650

00:28:00,290 --> 00:27:58,260

I've got all the raw material and

651
00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:00,300
cranked out a few pages in a couple of

652
00:28:04,520 --> 00:28:02,640
hours and you know a couple of hours

653
00:28:07,460 --> 00:28:04,530
every couple of days spread over six

654
00:28:09,650 --> 00:28:07,470
months amounts to you know a lot of time

655
00:28:11,240 --> 00:28:09,660
so in that respect it's not that

656
00:28:14,450 --> 00:28:11,250
difficult it's more okay to juggling and

657
00:28:17,200 --> 00:28:14,460
prioritizing you know time and projects

658
00:28:20,510 --> 00:28:17,210
well I mean diligent about it too and

659
00:28:22,280 --> 00:28:20,520
invincible you know I treat what I do is

660
00:28:24,440 --> 00:28:22,290
a job and I don't mean by that but I

661
00:28:25,460 --> 00:28:24,450
it's just a job and I have no interest

662
00:28:27,050 --> 00:28:25,470
in him you know you have to have a

663
00:28:29,390 --> 00:28:27,060

passion you know their big passion for

664

00:28:31,610 --> 00:28:29,400

everything I I do for the most part in

665

00:28:34,670 --> 00:28:31,620

terms of writing but I have to be

666

00:28:37,310 --> 00:28:34,680

disciplined and treated like a job in

667

00:28:39,470 --> 00:28:37,320

terms of not slacking off when I've got

668

00:28:41,390 --> 00:28:39,480

time to do it and I'm getting down and

669

00:28:43,820 --> 00:28:41,400

doing it rather than saying oh you know

670

00:28:45,560 --> 00:28:43,830

I'm gonna watch that show at 8:00 last

671

00:28:47,720 --> 00:28:45,570

night no I'll watch that show when I

672

00:28:49,310 --> 00:28:47,730

finished it like no and then laughter

673

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,320

that dinner or whatever you know and I

674

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,600

found if I don't do that you know you

675

00:28:56,900 --> 00:28:54,480

start to get backed up and things pile

676
00:28:59,540 --> 00:28:56,910
up and you miss a deadline or deadline

677
00:29:02,510 --> 00:28:59,550
looms you know and I find you have to

678
00:29:05,180 --> 00:29:02,520
for me at least you know I work best in

679
00:29:07,160 --> 00:29:05,190
a structured fashion you know I know a

680
00:29:08,990 --> 00:29:07,170
lot of friends in the writing field they

681
00:29:10,970 --> 00:29:09,000
like to work through the night the

682
00:29:13,670 --> 00:29:10,980
chaotic fashion you know and that's fine

683
00:29:15,290 --> 00:29:13,680
but that's not my way of doing it I

684
00:29:17,450 --> 00:29:15,300
think some people who do this kind of

685
00:29:20,140 --> 00:29:17,460
writing or any kind of writing what they

686
00:29:21,580 --> 00:29:20,150
do is they wait as long as possible

687
00:29:24,760 --> 00:29:21,590
close to the

688
00:29:29,649 --> 00:29:24,770

deadlines and then in various Herculean

689

00:29:31,480 --> 00:29:29,659

efforts what they're doing probably

690

00:29:34,269 --> 00:29:31,490

works because they really then got to

691

00:29:36,100 --> 00:29:34,279

focus the mind on it and the quality of

692

00:29:37,779 --> 00:29:36,110

the writing songs yeah I mean I couldn't

693

00:29:40,330 --> 00:29:37,789

do it like that but I do you know I do

694

00:29:41,950 --> 00:29:40,340

know if a blue they get energized you

695

00:29:43,899 --> 00:29:41,960

know by the fact that the deadline is

696

00:29:45,490 --> 00:29:43,909

coming or you know they're on a time

697

00:29:47,640 --> 00:29:45,500

limit or whatever and they just sort of

698

00:29:51,279 --> 00:29:47,650

you know they just get filled up on

699

00:29:54,340 --> 00:29:51,289

cocaine coca-cola you know coffee

700

00:29:56,860 --> 00:29:54,350

whatever they hear finger choices you

701
00:30:00,100 --> 00:29:56,870
know and just crank it out you know so

702
00:30:02,529 --> 00:30:00,110
but I can't do that you know I asked her

703
00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:02,539
structure and I like to keep specific

704
00:30:07,180 --> 00:30:04,640
hours and whatever you know well don't

705
00:30:08,830 --> 00:30:07,190
change it doesn't ain't broke yeah yeah

706
00:30:11,200 --> 00:30:08,840
I sometimes I have people think I live

707
00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:11,210
some sort of weird contrast Thompson

708
00:30:16,570 --> 00:30:14,480
life you know we're crazy in the office

709
00:30:18,940 --> 00:30:16,580
all that crazy stuff just going there

710
00:30:20,529 --> 00:30:18,950
it's not you know I get up I'm a ball

711
00:30:22,659 --> 00:30:20,539
the cornflakes and a hot cup of English

712
00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,669
tea and work from 8:00 till 5:00 you

713
00:30:26,440 --> 00:30:24,320

know and stuff and then I do the next

714

00:30:28,510 --> 00:30:26,450

exactly the next thing you know that's

715

00:30:30,340 --> 00:30:28,520

it no sort of sitting around with vodka

716

00:30:32,289 --> 00:30:30,350

bottle physics all o'clock in the day

717

00:30:39,220 --> 00:30:32,299

you know I never get nothing done or

718

00:30:41,680 --> 00:30:39,230

you'd become Jim Mosely you worked on

719

00:30:43,389 --> 00:30:41,690

there for 50 years all right I guess she

720

00:30:47,440 --> 00:30:43,399

picked everybody on yeah he worked for

721

00:30:49,870 --> 00:30:47,450

50 years in being Jim Mosely that's

722

00:30:54,639 --> 00:30:49,880

amazing in any case let's just get back

723

00:30:56,620 --> 00:30:54,649

to your discovery of these documents now

724

00:31:01,960 --> 00:30:56,630

any of this involved Freedom of

725

00:31:03,639 --> 00:31:01,970

Information inquiries well I mean every

726

00:31:05,909 --> 00:31:03,649

all the documents in the book of service

727

00:31:08,980 --> 00:31:05,919

through the Freedom of Information Act

728

00:31:11,289 --> 00:31:08,990

so yeah I mean some cases it was where I

729

00:31:12,700 --> 00:31:11,299

applied for the files because I knew

730

00:31:14,799 --> 00:31:12,710

they existed it because people in

731

00:31:18,010 --> 00:31:14,809

reference them other cases you know it

732

00:31:19,810 --> 00:31:18,020

was just a matter of just sort of going

733

00:31:22,210 --> 00:31:19,820

through archives and wondering if there

734

00:31:23,860 --> 00:31:22,220

might be something there and you know 80

735

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,870

90 percent the time there isn't ten

736

00:31:28,210 --> 00:31:26,000

percent you know you sort of pay dirt or

737

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,220

whatever so what surprised you the most

738

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,559

in terms of the kind of information you

739

00:31:34,259 --> 00:31:32,720

found is there like one or two cases

740

00:31:36,419 --> 00:31:34,269

where you can say I didn't

741

00:31:39,959 --> 00:31:36,429

expect to find this wow this is

742

00:31:41,639 --> 00:31:39,969

incredible well yeah I mean one of the

743

00:31:43,169 --> 00:31:41,649

most intriguing documents for me at

744

00:31:45,089 --> 00:31:43,179

least anyway now I know some people

745

00:31:47,549 --> 00:31:45,099

probably entities are going to disagree

746

00:31:50,879 --> 00:31:47,559

with my interpretation but I got hold of

747

00:31:53,009 --> 00:31:50,889

a Rand document which have been prepared

748

00:31:55,999 --> 00:31:53,019

for the US Air Force in the early

749

00:31:58,799 --> 00:31:56,009

nineteen fifties and it was basically

750

00:32:02,129 --> 00:31:58,809

sort of guidelines and directives about

751
00:32:04,409 --> 00:32:02,139
how sort of paranormal phenomena could

752
00:32:07,139 --> 00:32:04,419
be utilized as a tool of psychological

753
00:32:10,979 --> 00:32:07,149
warfare against enemy troops you know

754
00:32:13,949 --> 00:32:10,989
that's to say if you know country a is

755
00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,959
fighting country B and country BAE but

756
00:32:17,819 --> 00:32:15,279
they're troops and people very

757
00:32:19,829 --> 00:32:17,829
superstitious of vampires let's spread

758
00:32:21,659 --> 00:32:19,839
stories and legends of vampires being on

759
00:32:24,749 --> 00:32:21,669
the loose in their territory and you

760
00:32:27,779 --> 00:32:24,759
know a scam nor determine from you know

761
00:32:31,169 --> 00:32:27,789
fighting for specific areas that you

762
00:32:33,959 --> 00:32:31,179
know sort of strategic interest and one

763
00:32:37,199 --> 00:32:33,969

of the things in the file when I read it

764

00:32:40,739 --> 00:32:37,209

immediately so reminded me of the the

765

00:32:43,440 --> 00:32:40,749

famous flatwoods monster story of 1952

766

00:32:47,930 --> 00:32:43,450

and flatwoods is a town middle town in

767

00:32:50,159 --> 00:32:47,940

West Virginia where in 1952 a number of

768

00:32:52,499 --> 00:32:50,169

towns folk villagers have you want to

769

00:32:54,539 --> 00:32:52,509

term them reported seeing this strange

770

00:32:57,419 --> 00:32:54,549

light come down on a nearby hill that

771

00:33:01,739 --> 00:32:57,429

was sort of shrouded in trees and they

772

00:33:04,019 --> 00:33:01,749

saw this 12-foot tall flashing robotic

773

00:33:06,690 --> 00:33:04,029

type monster hence the name of that was

774

00:33:08,699 --> 00:33:06,700

monster come sort of looming slowly out

775

00:33:09,930 --> 00:33:08,709

of the trees and from the hill and it

776

00:33:12,119 --> 00:33:09,940

was described as said of being about

777

00:33:14,489 --> 00:33:12,129

twelve feet tall and it had a head

778

00:33:17,449 --> 00:33:14,499

shaped like the the image of the ace of

779

00:33:20,219 --> 00:33:17,459

spades card on a on a deck of cards and

780

00:33:23,069 --> 00:33:20,229

he's glowing eyes and he was had these

781

00:33:25,440 --> 00:33:23,079

flashing arcs of light etc and like

782

00:33:27,419 --> 00:33:25,450

surges of energy you know coming from

783

00:33:28,799 --> 00:33:27,429

its body kind of like dr. Frankenstein

784

00:33:31,109 --> 00:33:28,809

you know bringing the monster to life

785

00:33:32,849 --> 00:33:31,119

that sort of thing and there are

786

00:33:36,180 --> 00:33:32,859

naturally terrified and fled for their

787

00:33:38,339 --> 00:33:36,190

lives well this was 52 now this

788

00:33:40,469 --> 00:33:38,349

particular document was dated roughly a

789

00:33:43,529 --> 00:33:40,479

year before and it includes a very

790

00:33:45,359 --> 00:33:43,539

interesting British Army story about how

791

00:33:48,030 --> 00:33:45,369

during the Second World War when the

792

00:33:51,659 --> 00:33:48,040

British were fighting the Italians

793

00:33:53,760 --> 00:33:51,669

in Italy they came up with this sort of

794

00:33:55,880 --> 00:33:53,770

a brilliant or crackpot depending which

795

00:34:00,390 --> 00:33:55,890

way you look at it brilliant or crackpot

796

00:34:04,140 --> 00:34:00,400

idea to create like a 12-foot tall demon

797

00:34:05,730 --> 00:34:04,150

and the plan was he would have all these

798

00:34:09,119 --> 00:34:05,740

flashing lights on it and these glowing

799

00:34:11,540 --> 00:34:09,129

eyes and also a head shaped like an ace

800

00:34:14,099 --> 00:34:11,550

of spades you know in a deck of cards

801
00:34:16,080 --> 00:34:14,109
and the idea was to sort of roll it

802
00:34:18,419 --> 00:34:16,090
through the streets at night or pull it

803
00:34:21,300 --> 00:34:18,429
through and have people think that the

804
00:34:24,570 --> 00:34:21,310
devil was visiting them and the idea was

805
00:34:26,430 --> 00:34:24,580
to try and make it look like that if you

806
00:34:29,580 --> 00:34:26,440
were allied with the Nazis and the

807
00:34:30,990 --> 00:34:29,590
Italians etc and the Axis powers you

808
00:34:32,460 --> 00:34:31,000
know the devil was going to come for you

809
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,470
and of course in a lot of these little

810
00:34:36,300 --> 00:34:34,480
Italian villages in the mountains they

811
00:34:39,330 --> 00:34:36,310
reportedly took a great deal of notice

812
00:34:41,460 --> 00:34:39,340
and came over to help the Allies but

813
00:34:45,359 --> 00:34:41,470

when you read you know the description

814

00:34:46,980 --> 00:34:45,369

of this British robotic monster type

815

00:34:50,490 --> 00:34:46,990

thing that they've built the cells gonna

816

00:34:52,590 --> 00:34:50,500

burn yeah it sounds extremely like the

817

00:34:54,930 --> 00:34:52,600

flatwoods monster and of course they the

818

00:34:56,369 --> 00:34:54,940

whole thing with the British contraption

819

00:34:58,410 --> 00:34:56,379

is probably the best way to describe it

820

00:35:00,780 --> 00:34:58,420

he said it was used as a total tool of

821

00:35:03,480 --> 00:35:00,790

psychological warfare and that's why it

822

00:35:05,760 --> 00:35:03,490

appeared in this Rand report and then a

823

00:35:08,640 --> 00:35:05,770

year or two later we see something

824

00:35:11,609 --> 00:35:08,650

eerily similar appearing in flatwoods

825

00:35:13,830 --> 00:35:11,619

now flowers was the little town in like

826

00:35:16,080 --> 00:35:13,840

a rural area and that's exactly the sort

827

00:35:18,690 --> 00:35:16,090

of location the British Army tested

828

00:35:20,400 --> 00:35:18,700

their device out in as well and of

829

00:35:22,410 --> 00:35:20,410

course you know people said well why

830

00:35:24,180 --> 00:35:22,420

would you do that well you know a small

831

00:35:26,670 --> 00:35:24,190

enclosed environment with a small

832

00:35:29,580 --> 00:35:26,680

population it's very easy to gauge how

833

00:35:32,670 --> 00:35:29,590

quickly Roma spread and belief systems

834

00:35:34,530 --> 00:35:32,680

develop I suspect from reading the file

835

00:35:38,160 --> 00:35:34,540

that you know maybe the flatwoods

836

00:35:39,630 --> 00:35:38,170

monster was an outgrowth of this SIOP in

837

00:35:41,760 --> 00:35:39,640

the Second World War and it was one

838

00:35:44,190 --> 00:35:41,770

undertaken in flatwoods you know

839

00:35:46,859 --> 00:35:44,200

possibly it may have been nothing to do

840

00:35:48,530 --> 00:35:46,869

directly with the whole UFO issue it may

841

00:35:51,120 --> 00:35:48,540

have just been done to try and determine

842

00:35:52,890 --> 00:35:51,130

factors relating to how quickly rumors

843

00:35:55,260 --> 00:35:52,900

spread and belief systems can be

844

00:35:57,599 --> 00:35:55,270

nurtured and and manipulated possibly

845

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:57,609

well with the flatwoods monster would

846

00:36:00,730 --> 00:35:59,200

only use troubled me about that

847

00:36:02,589 --> 00:36:00,740

particular case is the fact

848

00:36:04,660 --> 00:36:02,599

there was no repetition it seemed to

849

00:36:07,410 --> 00:36:04,670

exist in a universe in and of itself

850

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:07,420

yeah and there was no other place like a

851
00:36:12,640 --> 00:36:10,160
really good point because I mean in the

852
00:36:14,680 --> 00:36:12,650
50s you had a lot of reports of your

853
00:36:17,380 --> 00:36:14,690
hairy dwarfs around the world and you

854
00:36:19,870 --> 00:36:17,390
know these diminutive aliens and alien

855
00:36:22,660 --> 00:36:19,880
second soil samples and disc-shaped

856
00:36:25,150 --> 00:36:22,670
sources the greys in later years and

857
00:36:26,829 --> 00:36:25,160
flying triangles all over the place but

858
00:36:28,420 --> 00:36:26,839
you write the flatwoods monster was more

859
00:36:30,640 --> 00:36:28,430
something that just sort of popped into

860
00:36:31,780 --> 00:36:30,650
our reality and never surfaced to you

861
00:36:33,760 --> 00:36:31,790
and you know maybe was actually taken

862
00:36:36,370 --> 00:36:33,770
back to the the warehouse that it was

863
00:36:37,690 --> 00:36:36,380

made who knows that's warehouse 13

864

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:37,700

ladies and gentlemen Nick Redfern

865

00:36:52,450 --> 00:36:50,000

joining jounin Chris you're in America's

866

00:36:54,640 --> 00:36:52,460

number one source for independent talk

867

00:37:01,930 --> 00:36:54,650

radio for over a decade

868

00:37:05,200 --> 00:37:01,940

we are the gcn radio network is there a

869

00:37:07,180 --> 00:37:05,210

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

870

00:37:09,820 --> 00:37:07,190

from the darkest corners of the mind

871

00:37:12,910 --> 00:37:09,830

roam the earth is there evidence for

872

00:37:15,730 --> 00:37:12,920

mind-control time travel or devious

873

00:37:18,030 --> 00:37:15,740

government conspiracies find out the

874

00:37:20,560 --> 00:37:18,040

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

875

00:37:22,839 --> 00:37:20,570

paranormal activity and accordian

876

00:37:25,390 --> 00:37:22,849

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

877

00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,400

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

878

00:37:30,820 --> 00:37:28,160

jam-packed with stories special book and

879

00:37:33,040 --> 00:37:30,830

DVD promotions and the best news it's

880

00:37:36,160 --> 00:37:33,050

absolutely free sent right to your

881

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:36,170

mailbox plus a bonus free email

882

00:37:41,740 --> 00:37:39,920

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

883

00:37:46,690 --> 00:37:41,750

send an email with your name and address

884

00:37:52,180 --> 00:37:46,700

to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet that's

885

00:37:54,980 --> 00:37:52,190

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

886

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:54,990

they don't want you to know

887

00:38:01,630 --> 00:37:58,480

[Music]

888

00:38:04,840 --> 00:38:01,640

got a simple question for you can you

889

00:38:07,330 --> 00:38:04,850

sell yes okay can you sell the

890

00:38:09,280 --> 00:38:07,340

intangible if yes and you'd like to work

891

00:38:11,710 --> 00:38:09,290

9:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday with

892

00:38:14,110 --> 00:38:11,720

no overtime no weekends if you're

893

00:38:16,480 --> 00:38:14,120

passionate about not closing sales but

894

00:38:18,640 --> 00:38:16,490

about opening relationships if you truly

895

00:38:20,860 --> 00:38:18,650

have a desire to serve global clients

896

00:38:22,810 --> 00:38:20,870

who need your advertising expertise and

897

00:38:24,970 --> 00:38:22,820

your local to the Twin Cities and

898

00:38:26,830 --> 00:38:24,980

Burnsville are hardworking self driven

899

00:38:28,960 --> 00:38:26,840

with experience in sales marketing or

900

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:28,970

advertising are personable and oh whiz

901
00:38:32,350 --> 00:38:31,760
on the phone GCN wants to talk with you

902
00:38:34,900 --> 00:38:32,360
right now

903
00:38:36,670 --> 00:38:34,910
GCM the genesis communications network

904
00:38:38,500 --> 00:38:36,680
is one of the largest independent talk

905
00:38:40,750 --> 00:38:38,510
radio networks in the world and we're

906
00:38:42,280 --> 00:38:40,760
hiring right now we offer benefits and

907
00:38:44,500 --> 00:38:42,290
an excellent commission structure

908
00:38:46,720 --> 00:38:44,510
experienced preferred but will train the

909
00:38:49,240 --> 00:38:46,730
right person is that you submit your

910
00:38:52,840 --> 00:38:49,250
resume today to advertise at GCN

911
00:38:55,450 --> 00:38:52,850
live.com again that's advertised at GC

912
00:38:57,070 --> 00:38:55,460
and live.com come work with the genesis

913
00:39:01,240 --> 00:38:57,080

communications network and equal

914

00:39:03,280 --> 00:39:01,250

opportunity employer it's hard to

915

00:39:06,240 --> 00:39:03,290

imagine when things are going reasonably

916

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,250

well just how quickly things can change

917

00:39:11,410 --> 00:39:08,240

but what would it take

918

00:39:14,380 --> 00:39:11,420

economic collapse massive crop failure

919

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:14,390

chemical or biological attack so many

920

00:39:18,430 --> 00:39:16,400

situations could find you in the grocery

921

00:39:21,640 --> 00:39:18,440

looking to pick up food for your family

922

00:39:25,420 --> 00:39:21,650

only to find that the shelves are empty

923

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:25,430

there's nothing

924

00:39:30,579 --> 00:39:27,920

act today to make sure that if it ever

925

00:39:33,160 --> 00:39:30,589

comes to that you and your family will

926

00:39:35,620 --> 00:39:33,170

be provided for visit freeze-dry

927

00:39:37,839 --> 00:39:35,630

guide.com to look at the wide variety of

928

00:39:41,049 --> 00:39:37,849

survival foods available freeze-dried

929

00:39:43,569 --> 00:39:41,059

foods from the freeze dry guys or longer

930

00:39:46,359 --> 00:39:43,579

rehydrate faster are nutritionally

931

00:39:48,490 --> 00:39:46,369

superior - and taste better than any

932

00:39:51,970 --> 00:39:48,500

other long-term storage food available

933

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:51,980

visit freeze dry guide.com or call

934

00:40:01,480 --> 00:39:58,400

toll-free 866 404 3-6 6-3 freeze-dried

935

00:40:03,309 --> 00:40:01,490

guide.com when you need it the most

936

00:40:05,620 --> 00:40:03,319

will your generator power equipment or

937

00:40:07,480 --> 00:40:05,630

vehicle be ready gas and diesel fuels go

938

00:40:09,069 --> 00:40:07,490

bad quickly when stored and more than

939

00:40:11,049 --> 00:40:09,079

half of generator failures during

940

00:40:14,020 --> 00:40:11,059

disasters occur as a result of expired

941

00:40:16,089 --> 00:40:14,030

fuel PRI fuel stabilizers keep your fuel

942

00:40:17,890 --> 00:40:16,099

fresh for when you need it most nuclear

943

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:17,900

power stations emergency service

944

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:20,480

providers and ships at sea rely on PRI

945

00:40:26,049 --> 00:40:24,079

fuel stabilizes eight eight eight seven

946

00:40:28,420 --> 00:40:26,059

seven six ninety three seventy three or

947

00:40:30,579 --> 00:40:28,430

visit PRI products.com to find the

948

00:40:32,650 --> 00:40:30,589

dealer nearest you we the people grow

949

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,660

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

950

00:40:35,710 --> 00:40:34,160

strips and fibers to protect from

951
00:40:37,539 --> 00:40:35,720
counterfeit than carding to a private

952
00:40:39,220 --> 00:40:37,549
bank having a led back at interest

953
00:40:41,079 --> 00:40:39,230
forcing taxes to service debt this

954
00:40:42,520 --> 00:40:41,089
capitalism was Jefferson correct when

955
00:40:44,170 --> 00:40:42,530
stating a central bank issuing the

956
00:40:45,280 --> 00:40:44,180
public currency is a greater menace to

957
00:40:47,049 --> 00:40:45,290
the liberties of the people than a

958
00:40:48,460 --> 00:40:47,059
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

959
00:40:50,589 --> 00:40:48,470
placing a silver dollar in a book

960
00:40:53,920 --> 00:40:50,599
explains our monetary system call for

961
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:53,930
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

962
00:41:00,200 --> 00:40:56,960
understand the system call 866 to 237

963
00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:00,210

that's 800 686 to 237

964

00:41:07,640 --> 00:41:04,400

[Music]

965

00:41:10,350 --> 00:41:07,650

this is the author of you up on this

966

00:41:12,460 --> 00:41:10,360

reading and listening to the paragraph

967

00:41:14,780 --> 00:41:12,470

[Music]

968

00:41:17,150 --> 00:41:14,790

in our previous segment ladies and

969

00:41:20,110 --> 00:41:17,160

gentlemen Nick Redfern revealed to the

970

00:41:22,670 --> 00:41:20,120

listeners of the para caste his infamous

971

00:41:23,900 --> 00:41:22,680

flatwoods monster voice but just

972

00:41:26,240 --> 00:41:23,910

specifically about the flatwoods monster

973

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:26,250

other and the possibility was some kind

974

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:29,040

of test what else well the other option

975

00:41:32,840 --> 00:41:30,720

is that it really was some sort of

976
00:41:36,440 --> 00:41:32,850
monstrous alien creature that is

977
00:41:38,210 --> 00:41:36,450
believed now you know as people who've

978
00:41:40,370 --> 00:41:38,220
read my books or now I do believe in the

979
00:41:42,590 --> 00:41:40,380
existence of a genuine UFO phenomenon

980
00:41:44,840 --> 00:41:42,600
but I think it has more paranormal

981
00:41:46,250 --> 00:41:44,850
leanings to it than necessarily

982
00:41:48,770 --> 00:41:46,260
extraterrestrial but I still believe

983
00:41:51,170 --> 00:41:48,780
it's real you know I don't rule out the

984
00:41:53,900 --> 00:41:51,180
possibility at all that the flatwoods

985
00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:53,910
monster with some genuinely paranormal

986
00:42:00,020 --> 00:41:56,880
monstrous creature but if it was I just

987
00:42:02,450 --> 00:42:00,030
find it very eerie coincidental that

988
00:42:04,760 --> 00:42:02,460

this British armored device was not only

989

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,770

the exact same height in descriptions

990

00:42:09,620 --> 00:42:06,720

twelve feet high but he had these same

991

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,630

weird arcing lights on it he sort of

992

00:42:14,090 --> 00:42:12,000

staggered along rather than you know

993

00:42:18,050 --> 00:42:14,100

sort of walked along so to speak the

994

00:42:20,960 --> 00:42:18,060

timeframe was just a few years apart so

995

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:20,970

those issues lead me to believe we

996

00:42:26,210 --> 00:42:23,760

shouldn't rule out the SIOP angle if you

997

00:42:28,160 --> 00:42:26,220

like but you know it could just be one

998

00:42:29,690 --> 00:42:28,170

of life's weird coincidence you know

999

00:42:32,330 --> 00:42:29,700

that it was so close to something that

1000

00:42:34,040 --> 00:42:32,340

was genuinely unexplained well I think

1001
00:42:35,870 --> 00:42:34,050
you're onto something myself and you

1002
00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:35,880
know I think that they're just a really

1003
00:42:40,880 --> 00:42:37,920
good example of Nick Redfern catching a

1004
00:42:42,740 --> 00:42:40,890
nice pearl you know that was what it was

1005
00:42:45,070 --> 00:42:42,750
I mean this was again this is a FOIA

1006
00:42:47,090 --> 00:42:45,080
documents yeah but really the

1007
00:42:49,580 --> 00:42:47,100
significance of it hadn't been

1008
00:42:51,020 --> 00:42:49,590
necessarily recognized I mean there are

1009
00:42:52,580 --> 00:42:51,030
things in there that might be of

1010
00:42:54,260 --> 00:42:52,590
interest to you know people who are

1011
00:42:57,260 --> 00:42:54,270
interested in how religions being used

1012
00:42:58,910 --> 00:42:57,270
because the restorer is about how the

1013
00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,920

Allies in the Second World War

1014

00:43:02,440 --> 00:43:00,720

excuse me at the end of the Second World

1015

00:43:05,540 --> 00:43:02,450

War into the early years of the Cold War

1016

00:43:08,360 --> 00:43:05,550

spread stories to the KGB and the

1017

00:43:10,520 --> 00:43:08,370

Russians about how supposedly the Virgin

1018

00:43:12,410 --> 00:43:10,530

Mary had been seen following how high

1019

00:43:15,050 --> 00:43:12,420

troops you know as if to try and impress

1020

00:43:17,329 --> 00:43:15,060

upon the Allies that God was on the side

1021

00:43:19,700 --> 00:43:17,339

of the West and not the Russians

1022

00:43:21,769 --> 00:43:19,710

so we're like weird stuff like that in

1023

00:43:25,009 --> 00:43:21,779

the file that was less interest to me

1024

00:43:26,839 --> 00:43:25,019

but you know somebody who researches how

1025

00:43:28,759 --> 00:43:26,849

religion can be used as a tool of

1026

00:43:30,349 --> 00:43:28,769

manipulation they would probably find

1027

00:43:33,049 --> 00:43:30,359

that aspect of the file interesting

1028

00:43:35,599 --> 00:43:33,059

there's also the correlation to or some

1029

00:43:38,420 --> 00:43:35,609

of our I think long range Rangers and

1030

00:43:41,539 --> 00:43:38,430

Special Ops forces in Vietnam use the

1031

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:41,549

Spade cards out of a playing card deck

1032

00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,160

and and evidently the Spade in

1033

00:43:49,339 --> 00:43:46,319

Vietnamese culture is also kind of a

1034

00:43:51,950 --> 00:43:49,349

evil eye or a you know a very negative

1035

00:43:54,049 --> 00:43:51,960

cause any negative connotation and I

1036

00:43:56,599 --> 00:43:54,059

find that there's another interesting

1037

00:43:58,219 --> 00:43:56,609

kind of parallel or correlation there

1038

00:44:00,200 --> 00:43:58,229

yeah well I actually mentioned this in

1039

00:44:02,719 --> 00:44:00,210

the book this particular file but I also

1040

00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:02,729

got hold up it talks about heavy ace of

1041

00:44:07,880 --> 00:44:06,119

spades card was sort of seen as this

1042

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,890

he's like a deadly omen if you find an

1043

00:44:11,359 --> 00:44:09,599

ace of spades cards and so the troops

1044

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,369

would leave them you know where the

1045

00:44:14,839 --> 00:44:13,200

where the North Vietnamese would find

1046

00:44:17,690 --> 00:44:14,849

them and get terrified by them

1047

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,700

essentially so you know the very fact

1048

00:44:22,910 --> 00:44:20,400

that psy ops personnel we're already

1049

00:44:26,989 --> 00:44:22,920

employing or you know ladies were

1050

00:44:28,759 --> 00:44:26,999

employing the the ace of spades image it

1051
00:44:31,160 --> 00:44:28,769
makes it more understandable why that

1052
00:44:33,769 --> 00:44:31,170
might also been employed you know in

1053
00:44:35,839 --> 00:44:33,779
flatwoods as well but of course that's

1054
00:44:37,819 --> 00:44:35,849
the case I guess is officially listed as

1055
00:44:39,650 --> 00:44:37,829
unsolved isn't it well yeah I mean

1056
00:44:42,079 --> 00:44:39,660
what's interesting is that I actually

1057
00:44:43,459 --> 00:44:42,089
found a bunch of material on the

1058
00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:43,469
flatwoods monster at the National

1059
00:44:47,450 --> 00:44:46,140
Archives in Maryland and what it was it

1060
00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:47,460
was a collection of newspaper clippings

1061
00:44:53,089 --> 00:44:51,359
on the case that the the US Air Force

1062
00:44:56,059 --> 00:44:53,099
Office of Special Operations had put

1063
00:44:58,880 --> 00:44:56,069

together in the days weeks and months

1064

00:45:01,400 --> 00:44:58,890

immediately afterwards so somebody was

1065

00:45:04,400 --> 00:45:01,410

clearly taken an interest what the media

1066

00:45:06,620 --> 00:45:04,410

and like the early UFO fanzines of the

1067

00:45:08,269 --> 00:45:06,630

era was saying about the case which I

1068

00:45:10,400 --> 00:45:08,279

find that interesting as well you know

1069

00:45:13,219 --> 00:45:10,410

that it wasn't the one sort of file on

1070

00:45:15,259 --> 00:45:13,229

the event it was a file on what the

1071

00:45:16,969 --> 00:45:15,269

media and the people like us at the time

1072

00:45:19,309 --> 00:45:16,979

was saying about it their opinions and

1073

00:45:21,729 --> 00:45:19,319

ideas on what was actually seen oh they

1074

00:45:23,599 --> 00:45:21,739

just love to know about people like us

1075

00:45:25,549 --> 00:45:23,609

well you know it's funny you should say

1076

00:45:28,099 --> 00:45:25,559

that because you know all this stuff

1077

00:45:29,839 --> 00:45:28,109

that's going on now with the NSA and

1078

00:45:31,300 --> 00:45:29,849

things like that people often forget

1079

00:45:34,570 --> 00:45:31,310

that one of the easiest

1080

00:45:36,970 --> 00:45:34,580

to to monitor a community like the UFO

1081

00:45:39,340 --> 00:45:36,980

community is just to go along to

1082

00:45:42,400 --> 00:45:39,350

conferences and read books because

1083

00:45:44,200 --> 00:45:42,410

invariably and even I'm you know I put

1084

00:45:47,170 --> 00:45:44,210

my hands up to this when I uncover stuff

1085

00:45:49,000 --> 00:45:47,180

I write about it you know so it would be

1086

00:45:50,440 --> 00:45:49,010

easiest way to to monitor what's going

1087

00:45:52,300 --> 00:45:50,450

on in the community and the latest

1088

00:45:53,740 --> 00:45:52,310

revelations is just to what read

1089

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,750

everybody's blogs you know you don't

1090

00:45:58,420 --> 00:45:55,280

have to do it underhanded you just click

1091

00:45:59,560 --> 00:45:58,430

on you know Nick Redferns blogs and hey

1092

00:46:01,090 --> 00:45:59,570

you know I've just come back from the

1093

00:46:03,820 --> 00:46:01,100

National Archives and found this you

1094

00:46:06,100 --> 00:46:03,830

know sometimes you know the easiest way

1095

00:46:07,900 --> 00:46:06,110

of watching someone is actually one of

1096

00:46:10,600 --> 00:46:07,910

the most profitable it's interesting how

1097

00:46:13,090 --> 00:46:10,610

so much of what we do is really online

1098

00:46:15,160 --> 00:46:13,100

well yeah I mean that's Athena people's

1099

00:46:18,070 --> 00:46:15,170

people say there many black above these

1100

00:46:20,650 --> 00:46:18,080

issues and we'll know because everything

1101

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:20,660

I uncover for the most part I publish

1102

00:46:23,560 --> 00:46:22,400

you know they've only gotta wait six

1103

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:23,570

months they're gonna see in a book

1104

00:46:30,070 --> 00:46:26,960

anyway well that leads us to a question

1105

00:46:32,500 --> 00:46:30,080

by talking meatsuit who's one of our

1106

00:46:35,530 --> 00:46:32,510

recent additions at forum dr. Peric

1107

00:46:37,330 --> 00:46:35,540

ascom and he's asking have you ever

1108

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,340

caught any flak Nick from the powers

1109

00:46:40,720 --> 00:46:39,200

that be quote-unquote for writing in any

1110

00:46:43,420 --> 00:46:40,730

of your books and I guess you say no

1111

00:46:45,640 --> 00:46:43,430

well no but the main reason is because I

1112

00:46:47,380 --> 00:46:45,650

use stuff that's lady being released

1113

00:46:49,570 --> 00:46:47,390

through the Freedom of Information Act I

1114

00:46:51,610 --> 00:46:49,580

mean I castigated in a couple of my

1115

00:46:54,010 --> 00:46:51,620

books people like Gary McKinnon they're

1116

00:46:56,920 --> 00:46:54,020

idiots you know if you're gonna if

1117

00:46:58,930 --> 00:46:56,930

you're gonna hack into the computer

1118

00:47:01,090 --> 00:46:58,940

systems of a government agency you know

1119

00:47:03,790 --> 00:47:01,100

you deserve what you get I don't have

1120

00:47:06,520 --> 00:47:03,800

any sympathy for people who do that you

1121

00:47:08,560 --> 00:47:06,530

know there's ways and means to get

1122

00:47:10,510 --> 00:47:08,570

information and I do it through the

1123

00:47:13,330 --> 00:47:10,520

Freedom of Information Act and you know

1124

00:47:16,210 --> 00:47:13,340

that's how I acquire information legally

1125

00:47:17,710 --> 00:47:16,220

and via you know requesting files and if

1126
00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:17,720
they serve this and they can be released

1127
00:47:23,890 --> 00:47:20,720
I quote them in a book well this dude

1128
00:47:26,590 --> 00:47:23,900
who has come forth to admit that he

1129
00:47:30,370 --> 00:47:26,600
disclosed to the press this information

1130
00:47:32,650 --> 00:47:30,380
about the NSA scooping up metadata about

1131
00:47:34,510 --> 00:47:32,660
telephone calls do you think he was

1132
00:47:36,540 --> 00:47:34,520
being a fool to come forward is he

1133
00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:36,550
looking for glory what's he looking for

1134
00:47:41,530 --> 00:47:38,960
well I have no idea and I think we'll

1135
00:47:44,690 --> 00:47:41,540
learn more as this all goes on I mean

1136
00:47:47,900 --> 00:47:44,700
what I would say you know is that

1137
00:47:49,849 --> 00:47:47,910
not sure to what extent you know blanket

1138
00:47:53,300 --> 00:47:49,859

watching everybody actually achieves

1139

00:47:55,550 --> 00:47:53,310

anything you know or the entire audience

1140

00:47:57,410 --> 00:47:55,560

of loyal customers that Verizon I'm not

1141

00:48:00,980 --> 00:47:57,420

sure that how that can actually achieve

1142

00:48:02,839 --> 00:48:00,990

anything you know I think I think

1143

00:48:06,109 --> 00:48:02,849

there's still a good argument to be said

1144

00:48:08,720 --> 00:48:06,119

for you know like in the 40s 50s in the

1145

00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:08,730

Cold War the raw intelligence gathering

1146

00:48:14,290 --> 00:48:12,359

data still has a large role to play you

1147

00:48:16,760 --> 00:48:14,300

know it's I kind of view it similar to

1148

00:48:19,250 --> 00:48:16,770

you know just drawing parallels we have

1149

00:48:21,050 --> 00:48:19,260

wars have been fought over the years you

1150

00:48:23,150 --> 00:48:21,060

know I think there's still there's still

1151

00:48:26,569 --> 00:48:23,160

room for raw intelligence data rather

1152

00:48:29,450 --> 00:48:26,579

than blanketing everybody now have you

1153

00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:29,460

ever been I might ask this question in

1154

00:48:32,540 --> 00:48:31,020

all the years you've been doing this

1155

00:48:34,339 --> 00:48:32,550

sort of research and publishing

1156

00:48:36,620 --> 00:48:34,349

information about possible government

1157

00:48:38,540 --> 00:48:36,630

documents and stuff like that as anyone

1158

00:48:43,339 --> 00:48:38,550

from the government come over to say hi

1159

00:48:48,200 --> 00:48:43,349

Nick what's going on no well again and I

1160

00:48:51,230 --> 00:48:48,210

think that happens when people you know

1161

00:48:52,550 --> 00:48:51,240

are doing stuff that potentially looking

1162

00:48:55,609 --> 00:48:52,560

into things that are still classified

1163

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,619

you know I write about stuff after I've

1164

00:48:59,569 --> 00:48:57,839

legally obtained it through the Freedom

1165

00:49:02,270 --> 00:48:59,579

of Information Act you know I think

1166

00:49:03,950 --> 00:49:02,280

that's why possibly I mean when the

1167

00:49:06,140 --> 00:49:03,960

whole Roswell thing kicked off and

1168

00:49:08,059 --> 00:49:06,150

people like Bill Moore will watch very

1169

00:49:11,329 --> 00:49:08,069

closely that was because they were

1170

00:49:13,099 --> 00:49:11,339

digging into something that was you know

1171

00:49:15,380 --> 00:49:13,109

potentially sensitive the whole Roswell

1172

00:49:18,020 --> 00:49:15,390

issue and you know he got these visits

1173

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,030

and you know contacts from military

1174

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,400

people insiders and you know all these

1175

00:49:23,210 --> 00:49:22,079

questionable documents and things like

1176

00:49:25,819 --> 00:49:23,220

that which I think was a lottery

1177

00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:25,829

probably designed to deflect him into

1178

00:49:31,790 --> 00:49:28,140

other areas and you know into where he

1179

00:49:33,470 --> 00:49:31,800

could be safely control etc but I mean

1180

00:49:35,900 --> 00:49:33,480

when you're doing things through the

1181

00:49:37,640 --> 00:49:35,910

Freedom of Information Act you know that

1182

00:49:39,620 --> 00:49:37,650

there's one little thing to remember one

1183

00:49:41,660 --> 00:49:39,630

simple fact it's stuff that the

1184

00:49:44,059 --> 00:49:41,670

government's let you see and that's what

1185

00:49:46,370 --> 00:49:44,069

I use so you know that that's probably

1186

00:49:48,680 --> 00:49:46,380

why you know I don't get I don't get

1187

00:49:50,660 --> 00:49:48,690

flax that brings us to another question

1188

00:49:53,569 --> 00:49:50,670

this one's from burnt State who's one of

1189

00:49:56,300 --> 00:49:53,579

our most active posters at forum dr.

1190

00:49:58,190 --> 00:49:56,310

Peric ascom and he says does the fact

1191

00:50:00,500 --> 00:49:58,200

that the government spends time Reese

1192

00:50:03,740 --> 00:50:00,510

monsters point to an enormous waste of

1193

00:50:05,600 --> 00:50:03,750

tax dollars or is there some odd logic

1194

00:50:07,460 --> 00:50:05,610

at work that says every rock should be

1195

00:50:09,620 --> 00:50:07,470

looked under and every lake monster

1196

00:50:11,480 --> 00:50:09,630

sighting investigated because you never

1197

00:50:14,330 --> 00:50:11,490

know what is either connected to the

1198

00:50:16,460 --> 00:50:14,340

enemy or will give you potential power

1199

00:50:18,020 --> 00:50:16,470

over the enemy what do you think is

1200

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,030

behind government investigations of

1201

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:20,640

pyramids Noah's Ark what such a very

1202

00:50:26,020 --> 00:50:22,800

good question because you know we have

1203

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,030

this issue where governments do often

1204

00:50:30,830 --> 00:50:28,800

investigate weird stuff and I think a

1205

00:50:33,980 --> 00:50:30,840

lot of the times it is purely and simply

1206

00:50:36,020 --> 00:50:33,990

because you know the money is available

1207

00:50:38,480 --> 00:50:36,030

to do it and one particular project he's

1208

00:50:42,110 --> 00:50:38,490

seen as being relevant I mean I'll give

1209

00:50:43,850 --> 00:50:42,120

you a classic example in Wales you know

1210

00:50:46,070 --> 00:50:43,860

which is right next door to England

1211

00:50:47,930 --> 00:50:46,080

where I'm originally from just before

1212

00:50:50,300 --> 00:50:47,940

the outbreak of the first world war when

1213

00:50:53,590 --> 00:50:50,310

it was clear that war was going to break

1214

00:50:57,160 --> 00:50:53,600

out with Germany the British Royal Navy

1215

00:50:59,080 --> 00:50:57,170

came up with this idea to train seals

1216

00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:59,090

there would be strapped with explosives

1217

00:51:04,220 --> 00:51:02,460

to basically swim a high speed towards

1218

00:51:05,960 --> 00:51:04,230

German ships you know and then when they

1219

00:51:08,900 --> 00:51:05,970

would get close to it

1220

00:51:10,700 --> 00:51:08,910

the bombs attached to it would be glad

1221

00:51:13,100 --> 00:51:10,710

to mated you know it's basically a case

1222

00:51:14,600 --> 00:51:13,110

of the Germans not looking for seals

1223

00:51:15,920 --> 00:51:14,610

swimming under the water but it's

1224

00:51:18,050 --> 00:51:15,930

actually looking for another ship so

1225

00:51:20,270 --> 00:51:18,060

they'll be taken by surprise I'll tell

1226

00:51:22,550 --> 00:51:20,280

you what we will be taken by surprise if

1227

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,560

we don't do this they'll cut us off and

1228

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:24,960

ceremoniously Nick Redfern joining Jean

1229

00:51:30,240 --> 00:51:38,250

[Music]

1230

00:51:44,370 --> 00:51:41,370

are you tired of searching for great

1231

00:51:49,620 --> 00:51:44,380

talk radio the more important search the

1232

00:51:51,300 --> 00:51:49,630

overall we are the GCM radio network hi

1233

00:51:53,400 --> 00:51:51,310

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1234

00:51:54,420 --> 00:51:53,410

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1235

00:51:56,490 --> 00:51:54,430

have great news

1236

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,500

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1237

00:52:01,020 --> 00:51:58,720

application and it's free just as easy

1238

00:52:02,940 --> 00:52:01,030

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1239

00:52:04,350 --> 00:52:02,950

banner and download before you know it

1240

00:52:06,360 --> 00:52:04,360

you'll be listening to your favorite

1241

00:52:08,160 --> 00:52:06,370

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1242

00:52:10,140 --> 00:52:08,170

demand right on your droid or iphone

1243

00:52:12,180 --> 00:52:10,150

24/7 and on the go

1244

00:52:13,770 --> 00:52:12,190

so download the droid an iphone app free

1245

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,780

by clicking on the banner at GCU

1246

00:52:18,000 --> 00:52:15,760

live.com thanks again for listening to

1247

00:52:20,460 --> 00:52:18,010

GC and live.com again that's juicy and

1248

00:52:22,170 --> 00:52:20,470

live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

1249

00:52:23,820 --> 00:52:22,180

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

1250

00:52:25,590 --> 00:52:23,830

investment advisors won't talk about

1251
00:52:28,110 --> 00:52:25,600
gold IRAs they've been available since

1252
00:52:29,880 --> 00:52:28,120
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1253
00:52:31,770 --> 00:52:29,890
recognize the value of gold for your

1254
00:52:33,960 --> 00:52:31,780
retirement goal is outperform paper

1255
00:52:35,580 --> 00:52:33,970
investments yet no word about IRAs

1256
00:53:04,890 --> 00:52:35,590
if you would like to have gold for your

1257
00:53:07,260 --> 00:53:04,900
retirement call 806-853-9949 addictive

1258
00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,270
renovation T is especially unique and

1259
00:53:11,690 --> 00:53:09,760
here's why we spent years researching

1260
00:53:14,550 --> 00:53:11,700
herbs and their beneficial properties

1261
00:53:17,130 --> 00:53:14,560
renovation teas uses only a hundred

1262
00:53:18,990 --> 00:53:17,140
percent organic Fairtrade herbs our teas

1263
00:53:20,550 --> 00:53:19,000

are blended towards specific ailments

1264

00:53:24,660 --> 00:53:20,560

and health conditions such as diabetes

1265

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,670

blood pressure anxiety libido detox and

1266

00:53:29,640 --> 00:53:27,040

much more all renovation teas are

1267

00:53:31,680 --> 00:53:29,650

formulated and hand filled in Arkansas

1268

00:53:34,050 --> 00:53:31,690

take care of yourself naturally the way

1269

00:53:37,320 --> 00:53:34,060

mother nature intended order renovation

1270

00:53:39,600 --> 00:53:37,330

teased at renovation tea calm or call

1271

00:53:42,600 --> 00:53:39,610

eight seven oh seven eight four three

1272

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,610

one two one that's eight seven oh seven

1273

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:45,280

eight four three one two one renovation

1274

00:53:56,240 --> 00:53:48,400

teas renovate your health one

1275

00:54:04,250 --> 00:53:59,940

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1276

00:54:11,940 --> 00:54:04,260

standard of paranormal radio and now

1277

00:54:13,500 --> 00:54:11,950

here's Jane Steinberg I'm thinking here

1278

00:54:16,800 --> 00:54:13,510

ladies and gentlemen what we could do is

1279

00:54:18,990 --> 00:54:16,810

package the best of Nick Redferns power

1280

00:54:24,540 --> 00:54:19,000

cast bumpers what do you think ladies

1281

00:54:26,280 --> 00:54:24,550

and gentlemen are you talking about wait

1282

00:54:29,460 --> 00:54:26,290

a minute now the Brits were gonna send

1283

00:54:31,830 --> 00:54:29,470

seals with bombs strapped to them and

1284

00:54:33,450 --> 00:54:31,840

explode them underneath German warships

1285

00:54:38,130 --> 00:54:33,460

now I bet you they didn't get permission

1286

00:54:40,140 --> 00:54:38,140

from the ASPCA or somebody what they did

1287

00:54:42,360 --> 00:54:40,150

they actually because they didn't want

1288

00:54:45,300 --> 00:54:42,370

the Germans to find out they undertook

1289

00:54:48,060 --> 00:54:45,310

like test experiments and tried to train

1290

00:54:51,720 --> 00:54:48,070

the seals in a North Wales lake called

1291

00:54:55,020 --> 00:54:51,730

Lake valour and this was like 1912 1913

1292

00:54:56,880 --> 00:54:55,030

and the war broke out in 1914 so they

1293

00:54:59,370 --> 00:54:56,890

had all these train sales and you know

1294

00:55:00,990 --> 00:54:59,380

military people who sort of befriended

1295

00:55:02,580 --> 00:55:01,000

them you know and try to teach them

1296

00:55:04,980 --> 00:55:02,590

where they'd have these just wooden

1297

00:55:07,230 --> 00:55:04,990

planks or logs attached to them you know

1298

00:55:09,060 --> 00:55:07,240

in place just as dummies instead of the

1299

00:55:11,070 --> 00:55:09,070

bombs and they would try to get them to

1300

00:55:14,700 --> 00:55:11,080

target just little rowing boats out in

1301
00:55:16,800 --> 00:55:14,710
the lake but word got out that something

1302
00:55:18,420 --> 00:55:16,810
weird was going on in the lake as you

1303
00:55:19,800 --> 00:55:18,430
can imagine I would you know the locals

1304
00:55:22,050 --> 00:55:19,810
were wondering what was going on seeing

1305
00:55:24,000 --> 00:55:22,060
all these soldiers turn up you know and

1306
00:55:26,850 --> 00:55:24,010
releasing seals into the lake and then

1307
00:55:30,930 --> 00:55:26,860
sort of skulking around after darkness

1308
00:55:32,490 --> 00:55:30,940
or whatever and so when the the project

1309
00:55:35,040 --> 00:55:32,500
actually collapsed because the seals

1310
00:55:37,920 --> 00:55:35,050
just couldn't be trained well enough but

1311
00:55:40,680 --> 00:55:37,930
when the project collapsed to protect

1312
00:55:42,270 --> 00:55:40,690
the secrecy roundish project when the

1313
00:55:44,580 --> 00:55:42,280

military left they started spreading

1314

00:55:47,610 --> 00:55:44,590

rumors that there were like monsters in

1315

00:55:49,920 --> 00:55:47,620

in like bala one that actually were with

1316

00:55:51,390 --> 00:55:49,930

these full-size seals swimming around

1317

00:55:54,420 --> 00:55:51,400

that they'd let loose and couldn't

1318

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:54,430

recapture so in other words sometimes

1319

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:58,240

government files on monsters are open to

1320

00:56:02,820 --> 00:56:00,400

do background research to allow them

1321

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,830

then to create these cover stories you

1322

00:56:05,790 --> 00:56:04,240

know you can only create a cover story

1323

00:56:07,650 --> 00:56:05,800

about like monsters if you if you

1324

00:56:09,090 --> 00:56:07,660

understand some background on like

1325

00:56:11,550 --> 00:56:09,100

monsters so

1326

00:56:13,320 --> 00:56:11,560

acting data on the Loch Ness monster and

1327

00:56:16,800 --> 00:56:13,330

what it allegedly looks like how it

1328

00:56:20,040 --> 00:56:16,810

swims etc then allows you to create this

1329

00:56:22,290 --> 00:56:20,050

trouble story which seems plausible so

1330

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,300

that's it's not often that you know very

1331

00:56:25,740 --> 00:56:24,400

often that they're investigating

1332

00:56:28,830 --> 00:56:25,750

monsters or such they're looking as a

1333

00:56:30,690 --> 00:56:28,840

wait and a means to use the data if you

1334

00:56:33,330 --> 00:56:30,700

like in some sort of obscure operation

1335

00:56:35,970 --> 00:56:33,340

like this one now in your a particular

1336

00:56:37,920 --> 00:56:35,980

research did you get any information on

1337

00:56:40,770 --> 00:56:37,930

how the government is regarding all

1338

00:56:42,540 --> 00:56:40,780

these cases well you know I mean I think

1339

00:56:43,890 --> 00:56:42,550

we always need to remember that people

1340

00:56:46,530 --> 00:56:43,900

think of the government's are some

1341

00:56:48,750 --> 00:56:46,540

unified entity I mean one of the things

1342

00:56:51,180 --> 00:56:48,760

I found and I think I found this more

1343

00:56:53,520 --> 00:56:51,190

often in this book than in any other

1344

00:56:55,290 --> 00:56:53,530

book I've written is that many of the

1345

00:56:58,200 --> 00:56:55,300

cases and the things under investigation

1346

00:57:00,480 --> 00:56:58,210

were undertaken by little groups and

1347

00:57:02,610 --> 00:57:00,490

projects within agencies you know it

1348

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:02,620

wasn't like there's a government project

1349

00:57:06,900 --> 00:57:05,200

to investigate monsters you know or an

1350

00:57:07,590 --> 00:57:06,910

agency that does if there's nothing like

1351
00:57:09,360 --> 00:57:07,600
that at all

1352
00:57:11,760 --> 00:57:09,370
there are small groups of people within

1353
00:57:13,260 --> 00:57:11,770
agencies that you know may have thought

1354
00:57:15,480 --> 00:57:13,270
it's a good idea to spread a lake

1355
00:57:17,250 --> 00:57:15,490
monster story to hide a classified

1356
00:57:18,900 --> 00:57:17,260
submarine experiments in a lake which

1357
00:57:20,250 --> 00:57:18,910
actually did go on you know we're

1358
00:57:22,350 --> 00:57:20,260
looking at think tanks and little

1359
00:57:24,360 --> 00:57:22,360
projects rather than a unified

1360
00:57:26,250 --> 00:57:24,370
government agency and I think sometimes

1361
00:57:28,530 --> 00:57:26,260
you know they took the lead from other

1362
00:57:30,120 --> 00:57:28,540
agencies somebody was successful in

1363
00:57:32,400 --> 00:57:30,130

doing this or in successful in doing

1364

00:57:36,240 --> 00:57:32,410

that and so they thought well you know

1365

00:57:38,370 --> 00:57:36,250

we'll do that and see if we can sort of

1366

00:57:40,290 --> 00:57:38,380

spoke the enemy by by spreading stories

1367

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:40,300

of monsters on the loose or whatever

1368

00:57:43,830 --> 00:57:41,920

that's the important thing you know in

1369

00:57:46,440 --> 00:57:43,840

relation to what the person who asked

1370

00:57:47,550 --> 00:57:46,450

the question talked about is a lot of

1371

00:57:49,980 --> 00:57:47,560

the files are monsters aren't

1372

00:57:53,070 --> 00:57:49,990

necessarily investigations they're how

1373

00:57:55,200 --> 00:57:53,080

the monster mix can be exploited doesn't

1374

00:57:57,420 --> 00:57:55,210

that apply the UFOs to some degree to

1375

00:57:59,760 --> 00:57:57,430

maybe to release some information to

1376

00:58:03,030 --> 00:57:59,770

spook people into thinking more is going

1377

00:58:04,830 --> 00:58:03,040

on than meets the eye or maybe spook

1378

00:58:06,960 --> 00:58:04,840

foreign powers that we have secret

1379

00:58:09,450 --> 00:58:06,970

weapons that we don't have yeah I think

1380

00:58:12,690 --> 00:58:09,460

some point during the Cold War the penny

1381

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:12,700

drop that the entire range of paranormal

1382

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:14,880

phenomena could be used for military

1383

00:58:19,740 --> 00:58:17,200

capital you know I talked about that ran

1384

00:58:21,540 --> 00:58:19,750

documents earlier and how that mentioned

1385

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,550

that you know the military was spreading

1386

00:58:25,770 --> 00:58:22,960

stories at the virgin

1387

00:58:28,170 --> 00:58:25,780

was on the side of the Allies etc in the

1388

00:58:30,359 --> 00:58:28,180

war and in immediate years in the Cold

1389

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:30,369

War you know to try and ruffle the

1390

00:58:34,799 --> 00:58:31,839

feathers of the Russians and prior to

1391

00:58:36,900 --> 00:58:34,809

that the German so you know we have the

1392

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,910

Virgin Mary being used in a

1393

00:58:40,770 --> 00:58:38,559

psychological warfare operation we have

1394

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:40,780

this sort of robotic think of flatwoods

1395

00:58:46,440 --> 00:58:43,839

potentially we have the lake Bala lake

1396

00:58:49,230 --> 00:58:46,450

monster story you know we have UFO

1397

00:58:51,900 --> 00:58:49,240

stories where I'm pretty sure that some

1398

00:58:54,960 --> 00:58:51,910

cases you know I used and spread to

1399

00:58:56,250 --> 00:58:54,970

cover up tests of classified military

1400

00:58:58,799 --> 00:58:56,260

aircraft you know if you've ones

1401
00:59:00,540 --> 00:58:58,809
inadvertently seen by mistake you know

1402
00:59:02,280 --> 00:59:00,550
you slip a few stories out into the

1403
00:59:04,740 --> 00:59:02,290
local media about little green men and

1404
00:59:07,440 --> 00:59:04,750
it all the original site he gets buried

1405
00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:07,450
in this massive you know hysteria about

1406
00:59:10,920 --> 00:59:09,520
aliens invading or whatever it's

1407
00:59:15,120 --> 00:59:10,930
interesting you should bring up using

1408
00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,130
religious miracles as a potential psyops

1409
00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:17,200
weapon I remember talking to a

1410
00:59:21,450 --> 00:59:19,119
french-canadian guy back in the early

1411
00:59:24,690 --> 00:59:21,460
90s named Serge mone asked and he had

1412
00:59:26,190 --> 00:59:24,700
this just a rather shrill warning for

1413
00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,200

everybody that there was this Project

1414

00:59:33,089 --> 00:59:28,240

Blue Beam and that we had the technology

1415

00:59:34,280 --> 00:59:33,099

to create a huge sky sized hologram of

1416

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:34,290

whatever you know named

1417

00:59:39,809 --> 00:59:36,160

fill-in-the-blank for your religious

1418

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,819

figure then that using certain modulated

1419

00:59:44,670 --> 00:59:42,160

microwaves they could actually have that

1420

00:59:47,520 --> 00:59:44,680

hologram talk to you and use your name

1421

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:47,530

and stuff did you ever run across any

1422

00:59:54,059 --> 00:59:50,319

sort of validation about a program such

1423

00:59:55,710 --> 00:59:54,069

as Project Blue Beam well I mean babies

1424

00:59:57,630 --> 00:59:55,720

sort of like you know the ultimate

1425

01:00:00,930 --> 00:59:57,640

technology where you know we're talking

1426
01:00:03,870 --> 01:00:00,940
about highly sophisticated holograms you

1427
01:00:05,730 --> 01:00:03,880
know to achieve like a ruse in the sky

1428
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:05,740
for you like you know a fabrication that

1429
01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:07,599
people will believe is like a second

1430
01:00:12,450 --> 01:00:09,760
coming I didn't find anything that

1431
01:00:14,730 --> 01:00:12,460
advanced but again through the Freedom

1432
01:00:17,400 --> 01:00:14,740
of Information Act there actually files

1433
01:00:19,650 --> 01:00:17,410
that in a strange roundabout way to

1434
01:00:22,349 --> 01:00:19,660
actually relate to the Cuban Missile

1435
01:00:24,089 --> 01:00:22,359
Crisis of 1962 and again these are

1436
01:00:26,339 --> 01:00:24,099
declassified files through the Freedom

1437
01:00:28,700 --> 01:00:26,349
of Information Act immensely reference

1438
01:00:31,140 --> 01:00:28,710

in there a very obscure plant

1439

01:00:32,400 --> 01:00:31,150

established by a man named Major General

1440

01:00:34,980 --> 01:00:32,410

Edward Lansdale

1441

01:00:36,839 --> 01:00:34,990

lancedale was an expert like a brilliant

1442

01:00:39,180 --> 01:00:36,849

brain and mind in

1443

01:00:41,700 --> 01:00:39,190

psychological warfare and he came up

1444

01:00:45,059 --> 01:00:41,710

with a plan that sounds like a very

1445

01:00:46,979 --> 01:00:45,069

early incarnation of Project Blue Beam

1446

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,989

bear in mind this is the early 60s and

1447

01:00:51,870 --> 01:00:48,960

cause the technology you know was fairly

1448

01:00:55,979 --> 01:00:51,880

just primitive back then but his idea

1449

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:55,989

was to essentially approach stealthily

1450

01:01:01,710 --> 01:00:58,960

the human coastline and have an aircraft

1451
01:01:03,509 --> 01:01:01,720
with each engine specifically muffled

1452
01:01:06,059 --> 01:01:03,519
and modified so you have like a low

1453
01:01:09,059 --> 01:01:06,069
sound signature and have it flying back

1454
01:01:11,609 --> 01:01:09,069
and forth through clouds have like a

1455
01:01:13,979 --> 01:01:11,619
loud speaker very very loud modified

1456
01:01:16,769 --> 01:01:13,989
speaker saying this is the voice of God

1457
01:01:19,890 --> 01:01:16,779
we I tell the Cuban people to lay down

1458
01:01:21,900 --> 01:01:19,900
their weapons and renounce Fidel Castro

1459
01:01:24,210 --> 01:01:21,910
and they also had an idea that they were

1460
01:01:26,219 --> 01:01:24,220
sending like a little black painted

1461
01:01:27,479 --> 01:01:26,229
boats you know that wouldn't be seen but

1462
01:01:29,549 --> 01:01:27,489
he would have like a large powerful

1463
01:01:32,249 --> 01:01:29,559

projector that could project an image of

1464

01:01:33,749 --> 01:01:32,259

Jesus onto the clouds at the same time

1465

01:01:36,089 --> 01:01:33,759

that this voice was coming from the

1466

01:01:38,009 --> 01:01:36,099

clouds then of course you know you would

1467

01:01:39,390 --> 01:01:38,019

have to be the weather would have to be

1468

01:01:40,769 --> 01:01:39,400

right the clouds it'd have to be there

1469

01:01:42,839 --> 01:01:40,779

you'd have to try and ensure that

1470

01:01:46,259 --> 01:01:42,849

nothing went wrong that the loudspeaker

1471

01:01:47,969 --> 01:01:46,269

word etc etc and ultimately it wasn't

1472

01:01:50,459 --> 01:01:47,979

followed through because it was just

1473

01:01:52,680 --> 01:01:50,469

seen as as too bizarre you know even for

1474

01:01:55,529 --> 01:01:52,690

the psyops people but when you look at

1475

01:01:59,039 --> 01:01:55,539

the basic outline of what was planned by

1476

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,049

Lansdale namely to you know fabricate an

1477

01:02:02,400 --> 01:02:01,359

image of Jesus in the sky with an

1478

01:02:05,880 --> 01:02:02,410

attendance

1479

01:02:07,799 --> 01:02:05,890

you know audio voice saying you know lay

1480

01:02:10,140 --> 01:02:07,809

down your arms and follow me so to speak

1481

01:02:12,209 --> 01:02:10,150

the premise if you like is the same

1482

01:02:13,950 --> 01:02:12,219

we're just not talking about any sort of

1483

01:02:16,079 --> 01:02:13,960

advanced technology but because he was

1484

01:02:17,400 --> 01:02:16,089

so primitive it was like there's just no

1485

01:02:19,200 --> 01:02:17,410

way we're gonna get away with this you

1486

01:02:21,390 --> 01:02:19,210

know and it was cancelled but but again

1487

01:02:24,180 --> 01:02:21,400

that's in the official files you know

1488

01:02:25,859 --> 01:02:24,190

does he validates the idea of Project

1489

01:02:27,900 --> 01:02:25,869

Blue Beam well no he doesn't but you

1490

01:02:29,489 --> 01:02:27,910

could make the argument that if

1491

01:02:30,029 --> 01:02:29,499

something like that was going on 50

1492

01:02:32,249 --> 01:02:30,039

years ago

1493

01:02:34,620 --> 01:02:32,259

is something still being addressed along

1494

01:02:37,680 --> 01:02:34,630

similar lines today but in highly more

1495

01:02:41,039 --> 01:02:37,690

highly advanced fashion you know I've

1496

01:02:43,499 --> 01:02:41,049

heard some pretty informed sources tell

1497

01:02:45,660 --> 01:02:43,509

me that we had developed and utilized

1498

01:02:47,359 --> 01:02:45,670

and actually used in the field during

1499

01:02:49,210 --> 01:02:47,369

Desert Storm some very sophisticated

1500

01:02:52,400 --> 01:02:49,220

acoustic

1501
01:02:54,320 --> 01:02:52,410
psychological weapons platforms that

1502
01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:54,330
literally drove some of the frontline

1503
01:02:59,120 --> 01:02:57,240
troops of the Iraqis crazy and the

1504
01:03:02,300 --> 01:02:59,130
footage of them coming out and just

1505
01:03:05,840 --> 01:03:02,310
hugging the feet of Marines and army

1506
01:03:07,310 --> 01:03:05,850
personnel that wasn't by accident that

1507
01:03:09,920 --> 01:03:07,320
we actually elicited that sort of

1508
01:03:11,780 --> 01:03:09,930
response from these tubes well one of

1509
01:03:13,820 --> 01:03:11,790
the things I mean I can which I'm

1510
01:03:15,710 --> 01:03:13,830
mentioning the bulky monster files I

1511
01:03:19,490 --> 01:03:15,720
mean I know you'll know the name of Gabe

1512
01:03:21,320 --> 01:03:19,500
foul Dez Gabe was his New Mexico State

1513
01:03:24,560 --> 01:03:21,330

Police officer in the 70s he was heavily

1514

01:03:26,840 --> 01:03:24,570

involved in studying New Mexico base to

1515

01:03:29,720 --> 01:03:26,850

cattle mutilation events will tell our

1516

01:03:31,820 --> 01:03:29,730

listeners more about who that guy is and

1517

01:03:35,230 --> 01:03:31,830

about what he did in our next segment

1518

01:03:45,570 --> 01:03:35,240

with Gene Chris and the one and the only

1519

01:03:50,890 --> 01:03:48,420

[Music]

1520

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,900

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1521

01:03:54,550 --> 01:03:52,640

well-received by critics and readers

1522

01:03:57,400 --> 01:03:54,560

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1523

01:03:59,740 --> 01:03:57,410

you'll never forget a former US military

1524

01:04:02,020 --> 01:03:59,750

intelligence officer is haunted by

1525

01:04:04,570 --> 01:04:02,030

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1526

01:04:07,420 --> 01:04:04,580

pleading for his help after a terrible

1527

01:04:09,550 --> 01:04:07,430

battle in outer space but the dreams

1528

01:04:11,350 --> 01:04:09,560

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1529

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:11,360

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1530

01:04:16,570 --> 01:04:14,240

whose faraway planet is intent on

1531

01:04:19,390 --> 01:04:16,580

destroying the earth and now the

1532

01:04:21,850 --> 01:04:19,400

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1533

01:04:24,190 --> 01:04:21,860

the protectors it's the second book of

1534

01:04:26,050 --> 01:04:24,200

the wrath guards trilogy a galaxy

1535

01:04:28,780 --> 01:04:26,060

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1536

01:04:30,880 --> 01:04:28,790

heroes against powerful fanatical

1537

01:04:33,760 --> 01:04:30,890

enemies that threaten the lives of

1538

01:04:36,280 --> 01:04:33,770

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1539

01:04:39,130 --> 01:04:36,290

of the rock ODEs and the coming of the

1540

01:04:42,400 --> 01:04:39,140

protectors classic science fiction at

1541

01:04:47,140 --> 01:04:42,410

its best available now for more details

1542

01:04:51,040 --> 01:04:47,150

visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

1543

01:04:53,260 --> 01:04:51,050

calm hi this is Gary Cooper with Midas

1544

01:04:54,610 --> 01:04:53,270

resources gold and silver don't be

1545

01:04:56,620 --> 01:04:54,620

surprised when the global elite

1546

01:04:58,750 --> 01:04:56,630

confiscates money from your bank account

1547

01:05:00,760 --> 01:04:58,760

one day they have already very clearly

1548

01:05:02,110 --> 01:05:00,770

telling you that they're going to do it

1549

01:05:04,300 --> 01:05:02,120

with what just happened in Cyprus

1550

01:05:06,130 --> 01:05:04,310

serving as a blueprint for future bank

1551

01:05:08,140 --> 01:05:06,140

bailouts if you are concerned about

1552

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:08,150

keeping your money why not consider

1553

01:05:15,570 --> 01:05:09,920

storing your wealth in gold and silver

1554

01:05:18,460 --> 01:05:15,580

call me Gary Cooper at 1-866-37

1555

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,470

extension 130 together we'll discuss

1556

01:05:22,540 --> 01:05:20,240

your options of buying gold and silver

1557

01:05:24,730 --> 01:05:22,550

again the global elite have plans for

1558

01:05:57,090 --> 01:05:24,740

your money and it doesn't include you so

1559

01:06:00,880 --> 01:05:58,840

fur and much

1560

01:06:03,310 --> 01:06:00,890

deeper than prescription drugs taste

1561

01:06:04,690 --> 01:06:03,320

great and most importantly herbal teas

1562

01:06:07,090 --> 01:06:04,700

are effective and non-addictive

1563

01:06:09,580 --> 01:06:07,100

renovation tea is especially unique and

1564

01:06:11,490 --> 01:06:09,590

here's why we spent years researching

1565

01:06:14,380 --> 01:06:11,500

herbs and their beneficial properties

1566

01:06:16,960 --> 01:06:14,390

renovation teas uses only a hundred

1567

01:06:18,820 --> 01:06:16,970

percent organic Fairtrade herbs our teas

1568

01:06:20,380 --> 01:06:18,830

are blended towards specific ailments

1569

01:06:24,490 --> 01:06:20,390

and health conditions such as diabetes

1570

01:06:26,860 --> 01:06:24,500

blood pressure anxiety libido detox and

1571

01:06:29,200 --> 01:06:26,870

much more all renovation teas are

1572

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,210

formulated in hand filled in Arkansas

1573

01:06:33,880 --> 01:06:31,520

take care of yourself naturally the way

1574

01:06:37,120 --> 01:06:33,890

mother nature intended order renovation

1575

01:06:39,400 --> 01:06:37,130

teased at renovation tea calm or call

1576

01:06:42,430 --> 01:06:39,410

eight seven oh seven eight four three

1577

01:06:45,100 --> 01:06:42,440

one two one that's eight seven oh seven

1578

01:06:48,220 --> 01:06:45,110

eight four three one two one renovation

1579

01:06:53,560 --> 01:06:48,230

teas renovate your health one bag at a

1580

01:06:56,650 --> 01:06:53,570

time are you still a traditional smoker

1581

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:56,660

now experience a new lifestyle and try

1582

01:07:01,840 --> 01:06:58,720

vaping with ease cigarettes viola cig

1583

01:07:03,700 --> 01:07:01,850

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

1584

01:07:05,860 --> 01:07:03,710

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

1585

01:07:07,870 --> 01:07:05,870

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

1586

01:07:10,060 --> 01:07:07,880

technology rechargeable battery and

1587

01:07:12,040 --> 01:07:10,070

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

1588

01:07:14,410 --> 01:07:12,050

all the benefits and satisfaction of

1589

01:07:16,360 --> 01:07:14,420

smoking without the hazards choose your

1590

01:07:18,400 --> 01:07:16,370

tastes from a wide variety of our new

1591

01:07:21,340 --> 01:07:18,410

american-made fave free of a liquids

1592

01:07:23,530 --> 01:07:21,350

Atlas sigcomm and Lesage smokes the

1593

01:07:25,300 --> 01:07:23,540

competition by serving thousands of

1594

01:07:27,460 --> 01:07:25,310

worldwide customers with real people

1595

01:07:28,210 --> 01:07:27,470

customer service fast free same-day

1596

01:07:30,610 --> 01:07:28,220

shipping

1597

01:07:32,830 --> 01:07:30,620

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

1598

01:07:35,230 --> 01:07:32,840

guarantee so are you ready for a new

1599

01:07:36,970 --> 01:07:35,240

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

1600

01:07:39,400 --> 01:07:36,980

zero five one eight four three zero

1601
01:07:42,070 --> 01:07:39,410
seven that's eight seven zero five one

1602
01:07:46,300 --> 01:07:42,080
eight four three zero seven or visit

1603
01:07:48,670 --> 01:07:46,310
Lissa calm spelled le Cl g calm the

1604
01:07:53,140 --> 01:07:48,680
siggy cigarettes for today's modern

1605
01:07:54,820 --> 01:07:53,150
smoker we'd like to hear from you if you

1606
01:07:55,870 --> 01:07:54,830
have a comment or question about the

1607
01:08:04,299 --> 01:07:55,880
para cast

1608
01:08:07,749 --> 01:08:04,309
and don't forget to visit our famous

1609
01:08:12,099 --> 01:08:07,759
para cast community forums at forum dot

1610
01:08:15,579 --> 01:08:12,109
the para cast calm yes we'll have both

1611
01:08:18,490 --> 01:08:15,589
Chris and Nick do the recording the best

1612
01:08:20,260 --> 01:08:18,500
of the para cast bumpers Nick you

1613
01:08:22,120 --> 01:08:20,270

started a response we had to do that

1614

01:08:23,649 --> 01:08:22,130

break but now you can pick up on it

1615

01:08:25,450 --> 01:08:23,659

yeah just talking about Gabe well

1616

01:08:27,220 --> 01:08:25,460

there's a new mexico state police

1617

01:08:29,709 --> 01:08:27,230

officer who was heavily involved in

1618

01:08:34,180 --> 01:08:29,719

investigating cattle mutilations in New

1619

01:08:36,849 --> 01:08:34,190

Mexico in the mid to late 1970s and I

1620

01:08:39,519 --> 01:08:36,859

interviewed or met with Gabe in late

1621

01:08:42,129 --> 01:08:39,529

2009 me and Greg Bishop we're driving up

1622

01:08:44,200 --> 01:08:42,139

to a conference up in angel fire near

1623

01:08:47,169 --> 01:08:44,210

Mexico and Craig was good friends with

1624

01:08:48,519 --> 01:08:47,179

Gabe who died a year or two ago and so

1625

01:08:50,499 --> 01:08:48,529

Greg Feilhaber said hey you know you

1626

01:08:52,360 --> 01:08:50,509

want to meet for lunch we're stopping

1627

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,370

off somewhere on the way through so we

1628

01:08:56,620 --> 01:08:55,040

we met with Gabe in Albuquerque and had

1629

01:08:59,260 --> 01:08:56,630

lunch with him and he told a really

1630

01:09:02,349 --> 01:08:59,270

interesting story about how he'd been

1631

01:09:04,360 --> 01:09:02,359

told by military personnel that the

1632

01:09:06,760 --> 01:09:04,370

military for some bizarre reason have

1633

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,770

been using holographic technology to

1634

01:09:12,370 --> 01:09:08,960

create imagery of bigfoot-type creatures

1635

01:09:14,140 --> 01:09:12,380

and the answer that Gabe got as to why

1636

01:09:16,539 --> 01:09:14,150

this was being done was because he was

1637

01:09:18,010 --> 01:09:16,549

supposedly too frightened superstitious

1638

01:09:19,629 --> 01:09:18,020

people from sort of hanging around

1639

01:09:21,820 --> 01:09:19,639

military bases if you could project

1640

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:21,830

suddenly this eight-foot tall hairy

1641

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,319

glowing eye monster you know in their

1642

01:09:28,749 --> 01:09:26,480

immediate vicinity and have them sort of

1643

01:09:30,700 --> 01:09:28,759

haul ass out of there that was the idea

1644

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,710

and I thought sort of found this

1645

01:09:35,229 --> 01:09:32,480

fascinating you know though I was having

1646

01:09:37,090 --> 01:09:35,239

lunch at up as it a highly respected New

1647

01:09:39,129 --> 01:09:37,100

Mexico State Police officer talking

1648

01:09:41,470 --> 01:09:39,139

about the military creating Holograms

1649

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:41,480

and Bigfoot is almost like a like a

1650

01:09:45,939 --> 01:09:44,239

paranormal watchdog or guard dog if you

1651

01:09:48,280 --> 01:09:45,949

like more highly sophisticated

1652

01:09:50,110 --> 01:09:48,290

technological rather than paranormal I

1653

01:09:52,450 --> 01:09:50,120

should say but it was sort of very

1654

01:09:54,669 --> 01:09:52,460

strange story but you know it kind of I

1655

01:09:58,120 --> 01:09:54,679

guess ties in with use and you know

1656

01:10:00,910 --> 01:09:58,130

Holograms and and the paranormal means

1657

01:10:01,419 --> 01:10:00,920

to you know provoke like a psychological

1658

01:10:03,550 --> 01:10:01,429

response

1659

01:10:06,100 --> 01:10:03,560

well the Hickory Apache who live around

1660

01:10:08,669 --> 01:10:06,110

the Dulce area that's the reservation

1661

01:10:10,529 --> 01:10:08,679

pretty much surrounds Dulce there

1662

01:10:12,569 --> 01:10:10,539

there are a lot of Bigfoot sightings in

1663

01:10:14,429 --> 01:10:12,579

the area have been for decades so that

1664

01:10:17,640 --> 01:10:14,439

that would be a perfect psychological

1665

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,650

you know potential tool to use since

1666

01:10:21,959 --> 01:10:19,840

we're on the subject of Bigfoot the more

1667

01:10:24,589 --> 01:10:21,969

amazing things that I found fascinating

1668

01:10:28,279 --> 01:10:24,599

in your book was number one some of the

1669

01:10:31,410 --> 01:10:28,289

revelations about Tom slick the famous

1670

01:10:34,350 --> 01:10:31,420

well-to-do I think he was a Texas oil

1671

01:10:37,109 --> 01:10:34,360

man who funded several very high-profile

1672

01:10:39,689 --> 01:10:37,119

an abominable snowman hunts back in the

1673

01:10:41,640 --> 01:10:39,699

I think what fifties and sixties if I

1674

01:10:44,219 --> 01:10:41,650

remember correctly and and his ties to

1675

01:10:46,080 --> 01:10:44,229

the American intelligence community you

1676

01:10:48,209 --> 01:10:46,090

want just that a little bit I found that

1677

01:10:50,850 --> 01:10:48,219

very fascinating I had no clue

1678

01:10:54,179 --> 01:10:50,860

well yeah Tom slick was a millionaire

1679

01:10:56,279 --> 01:10:54,189

oilman and he sees father Tom slick

1680

01:10:59,129 --> 01:10:56,289

senior was you know made a massive

1681

01:11:01,469 --> 01:10:59,139

fortune because when he died Tom and his

1682

01:11:04,140 --> 01:11:01,479

siblings they they inherited you know a

1683

01:11:05,729 --> 01:11:04,150

vast fortune and so thomas lee really

1684

01:11:07,620 --> 01:11:05,739

didn't have to work it but he was one of

1685

01:11:09,560 --> 01:11:07,630

these people who you know invested money

1686

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:09,570

here and there different projects and

1687

01:11:13,379 --> 01:11:11,320

essentially became you know a

1688

01:11:16,199 --> 01:11:13,389

multi-millionaire through being better

1689

01:11:18,839 --> 01:11:16,209

based through businessman he had a deep

1690

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,849

fascination for cryptozoology and he

1691

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:20,800

travels all over the world you know

1692

01:11:26,040 --> 01:11:23,199

investigating things before his death in

1693

01:11:28,669 --> 01:11:26,050

the early sixties he he traveled around

1694

01:11:31,229 --> 01:11:28,679

the u.s. investigating Bigfoots

1695

01:11:33,989 --> 01:11:31,239

one of his main areas of interest was

1696

01:11:35,939 --> 01:11:33,999

the abominable snowman or the Yeti as

1697

01:11:39,209 --> 01:11:35,949

it's called which is you know reported

1698

01:11:41,819 --> 01:11:39,219

in the himalayas tibet etcetera and even

1699

01:11:44,819 --> 01:11:41,829

reports in parts of china in the forests

1700

01:11:47,969 --> 01:11:44,829

of china in india now in the mid to late

1701

01:11:51,029 --> 01:11:47,979

50s Tom slick went on a number of

1702

01:11:53,580 --> 01:11:51,039

expeditions and also sponsored and

1703

01:11:56,129 --> 01:11:53,590

organized several as well to look for

1704

01:11:58,560 --> 01:11:56,139

the Yeti now what's interesting is that

1705

01:12:00,779 --> 01:11:58,570

this was at the very time when there was

1706

01:12:02,969 --> 01:12:00,789

a great deal of turmoil between the

1707

01:12:05,310 --> 01:12:02,979

people of Tibet and the people of China

1708

01:12:08,549 --> 01:12:05,320

you know there was it was almost on the

1709

01:12:10,589 --> 01:12:08,559

on the verge of warfare break breaking

1710

01:12:12,060 --> 01:12:10,599

out the mail at the US military in the

1711

01:12:14,160 --> 01:12:12,070

British military at the time were deeply

1712

01:12:16,560 --> 01:12:14,170

concerned you know that hostilities work

1713

01:12:19,649 --> 01:12:16,570

in a breakout and so they needed raw

1714

01:12:20,819 --> 01:12:19,659

intelligence data and a ground level if

1715

01:12:22,260 --> 01:12:20,829

you like kind of what I was talking

1716

01:12:24,270 --> 01:12:22,270

about early you know about having

1717

01:12:26,250 --> 01:12:24,280

sort of raw intelligence gathering

1718

01:12:28,770 --> 01:12:26,260

techniques so they wanted people in

1719

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,780

place who could collect information and

1720

01:12:32,430 --> 01:12:30,400

report back on you know what was being

1721

01:12:34,650 --> 01:12:32,440

said in Tibet and what was being said in

1722

01:12:36,000 --> 01:12:34,660

China and what was going down so they

1723

01:12:38,820 --> 01:12:36,010

needed someone who was like a definitive

1724

01:12:40,320 --> 01:12:38,830

player you know new people around town

1725

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,330

who knew where to get hooked up and

1726
01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:42,880
plugged in with the right people etc and

1727
01:12:49,140 --> 01:12:46,000
so they reportedly chose Tom slick and

1728
01:12:50,700 --> 01:12:49,150
although Tom's flix yaki hunts were

1729
01:12:52,320 --> 01:12:50,710
legitimate you know he did have a real

1730
01:12:54,300 --> 01:12:52,330
big passion for it and was looking for

1731
01:12:56,460 --> 01:12:54,310
the Yeti there are very strong

1732
01:12:58,860 --> 01:12:56,470
indications that he was also doing a

1733
01:13:00,840 --> 01:12:58,870
little bit of sort of sly spying on the

1734
01:13:02,340 --> 01:13:00,850
Chinese at the same time and if

1735
01:13:04,380 --> 01:13:02,350
questioned you know he could

1736
01:13:05,820 --> 01:13:04,390
legitimately say well you know sorry

1737
01:13:07,950 --> 01:13:05,830
guys I'm just in the area looking for

1738
01:13:09,360 --> 01:13:07,960

the Yeti but he's acted as a good cover

1739

01:13:11,790 --> 01:13:09,370

so in other words he was doing

1740

01:13:14,100 --> 01:13:11,800

legitimate monster hunting research but

1741

01:13:15,660 --> 01:13:14,110

he had another agenda as well and he was

1742

01:13:18,240 --> 01:13:15,670

actually tied in with a number of

1743

01:13:21,060 --> 01:13:18,250

well-to-do people he had a good deep

1744

01:13:22,800 --> 01:13:21,070

connection with one of the businesses

1745

01:13:26,670 --> 01:13:22,810

were involved in with the bird with the

1746

01:13:28,890 --> 01:13:26,680

Bush family even George Bush Senior he's

1747

01:13:30,600 --> 01:13:28,900

also a very close friend with Howard

1748

01:13:33,840 --> 01:13:30,610

Hughes who was deeply plugged into the

1749

01:13:36,300 --> 01:13:33,850

CIA so you know we've got somebody with

1750

01:13:38,130 --> 01:13:36,310

all these deep strong connections who's

1751

01:13:40,140 --> 01:13:38,140

in the right area at the right time who

1752

01:13:42,600 --> 01:13:40,150

was like a definitive player and knew

1753

01:13:44,640 --> 01:13:42,610

everybody everywhere there was a

1754

01:13:47,520 --> 01:13:44,650

plausible cover story there was just

1755

01:13:50,430 --> 01:13:47,530

their hunting monsters so again you know

1756

01:13:52,440 --> 01:13:50,440

this demonstrates how what looks like

1757

01:13:53,880 --> 01:13:52,450

you know the government investigating

1758

01:13:56,190 --> 01:13:53,890

monsters is actually something very

1759

01:13:58,680 --> 01:13:56,200

different where the monster angle's

1760

01:14:00,270 --> 01:13:58,690

sort of tangential to a greater goal if

1761

01:14:01,950 --> 01:14:00,280

you like so do you feel some of the

1762

01:14:05,370 --> 01:14:01,960

cases that maybe you unearthed this way

1763

01:14:08,520 --> 01:14:05,380

are meant to have something that was not

1764

01:14:11,280 --> 01:14:08,530

related to monsters oh yeah about that I

1765

01:14:13,500 --> 01:14:11,290

mean I talk about a number of cases in

1766

01:14:17,160 --> 01:14:13,510

the book where you know the monster

1767

01:14:19,380 --> 01:14:17,170

angle was just a byproduct or it was

1768

01:14:21,810 --> 01:14:19,390

used as I said as a convenient cover

1769

01:14:23,250 --> 01:14:21,820

story and you know doesn't necessarily

1770

01:14:24,930 --> 01:14:23,260

mean the creatures don't exist but I

1771

01:14:27,090 --> 01:14:24,940

think sometimes the agencies didn't

1772

01:14:30,060 --> 01:14:27,100

really care yeah I don't think the CIA

1773

01:14:32,040 --> 01:14:30,070

that when Tom slick was in in Tibet

1774

01:14:34,650 --> 01:14:32,050

honestly don't think the CI could have

1775

01:14:36,209 --> 01:14:34,660

cared less if the Yeti really existed

1776

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,219

but they did deeply

1777

01:14:40,410 --> 01:14:37,840

about the fact that it was a legend that

1778

01:14:42,479 --> 01:14:40,420

could be used as a cover you know I

1779

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:42,489

would be very surprised if there are CIA

1780

01:14:47,339 --> 01:14:45,760

files on an actual search for a Yeti you

1781

01:14:49,439 --> 01:14:47,349

know that would be amazed I'll be

1782

01:14:51,779 --> 01:14:49,449

pleased but I'd be amazed and I think

1783

01:14:54,750 --> 01:14:51,789

it's doubtful but you know one day maybe

1784

01:14:56,640 --> 01:14:54,760

we'll get to see the hard evidence as it

1785

01:14:59,250 --> 01:14:56,650

relates to Tom slicks involvement and

1786

01:15:02,100 --> 01:14:59,260

how far it actually went so how then do

1787

01:15:04,290 --> 01:15:02,110

you separate the possible government is

1788

01:15:06,359 --> 01:15:04,300

information from what appears to be

1789

01:15:08,040 --> 01:15:06,369

genuine sightings of strange creatures

1790

01:15:10,620 --> 01:15:08,050

well I would have to be honestly they

1791

01:15:11,850 --> 01:15:10,630

say very carefully because it's one of

1792

01:15:14,129 --> 01:15:11,860

these situations where when you're

1793

01:15:15,899 --> 01:15:14,139

dealing with files that have officially

1794

01:15:18,529 --> 01:15:15,909

surfaced decades later

1795

01:15:20,729 --> 01:15:18,539

you know maybe 40 50 years in some cases

1796

01:15:23,129 --> 01:15:20,739

most of the people are probably dead and

1797

01:15:25,859 --> 01:15:23,139

good long gone so it's difficult to

1798

01:15:27,719 --> 01:15:25,869

really determine anything with any solid

1799

01:15:29,939 --> 01:15:27,729

degree that's why the flatwoods thing is

1800

01:15:32,160 --> 01:15:29,949

such an enigma because you know he could

1801

01:15:34,259 --> 01:15:32,170

go either way still even now I think

1802

01:15:36,750 --> 01:15:34,269

even though I you know I personally do

1803

01:15:39,239 --> 01:15:36,760

think the SIOP angle is probably be

1804

01:15:42,509 --> 01:15:39,249

correct one but you you know you have to

1805

01:15:44,879 --> 01:15:42,519

have an open mind and you know for me I

1806

01:15:46,469 --> 01:15:44,889

don't find it disappointed if a

1807

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,479

government agency has exploited a

1808

01:15:50,189 --> 01:15:48,159

monster myth to hide something else I

1809

01:15:52,620 --> 01:15:50,199

find it fascinating and it doesn't for

1810

01:15:55,890 --> 01:15:52,630

me negate the possibility of a real

1811

01:15:58,319 --> 01:15:55,900

creature exists in so I think you know

1812

01:16:00,540 --> 01:15:58,329

we need to be open-minded and not get

1813

01:16:02,580 --> 01:16:00,550

caught up with wanting to be to be this

1814

01:16:05,250 --> 01:16:02,590

or wanting it to be that that's that's a

1815

01:16:07,169 --> 01:16:05,260

something I've always tried to avoid is

1816

01:16:08,759 --> 01:16:07,179

wanting to be known not to quote the

1817

01:16:11,040 --> 01:16:08,769

exercise or wanting to believe it's

1818

01:16:12,959 --> 01:16:11,050

something I just go where the data leads

1819

01:16:15,629 --> 01:16:12,969

me and it leads to a real creature

1820

01:16:17,339 --> 01:16:15,639

that's amazing if it relates to some

1821

01:16:19,709 --> 01:16:17,349

bizarre project well he needs our wave

1822

01:16:21,569 --> 01:16:19,719

that's amazing too before we get too

1823

01:16:23,459 --> 01:16:21,579

bizarre this is the bizarre Jean

1824

01:16:26,759 --> 01:16:23,469

Steinberg with the sometimes bizarre

1825

01:16:29,950 --> 01:16:26,769

Chris O'Brien and the always eternally

1826

01:16:30,090 --> 01:16:29,960

bizarre and Nick Redfern you're in

1827

01:16:41,570 --> 01:16:30,100

[Music]

1828

01:16:44,780 --> 01:16:41,580

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1829

01:16:49,490 --> 01:16:44,790

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1830

01:16:51,920 --> 01:16:49,500

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

1831

01:16:54,410 --> 01:16:51,930

converter is the image manipulation tool

1832

01:16:56,810 --> 01:16:54,420

for the rest of us it does not use any

1833

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,820

database you get full control of all

1834

01:17:01,610 --> 01:16:59,280

your files want to view the images of a

1835

01:17:04,580 --> 01:17:01,620

folder drag it into graphic converter

1836

01:17:06,500 --> 01:17:04,590

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1837

01:17:08,990 --> 01:17:06,510

your image files you could use it for

1838

01:17:11,180 --> 01:17:09,000

slideshows you could use it to import

1839

01:17:13,580 --> 01:17:11,190

images from digital cameras or from

1840

01:17:15,560 --> 01:17:13,590

scanners need to do some image editing

1841

01:17:18,770 --> 01:17:15,570

you can do that too in graphic converter

1842

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:18,780

also print catalogs convert from so many

1843

01:17:21,650 --> 01:17:19,440

formats

1844

01:17:24,080 --> 01:17:21,660

I can't even list them download now to

1845

01:17:26,720 --> 01:17:24,090

see if graphic converter is good for you

1846

01:17:28,850 --> 01:17:26,730

like one and a half million of their

1847

01:17:31,370 --> 01:17:28,860

users guess what you could save money

1848

01:17:33,950 --> 01:17:31,380

when you buy graphic converter use the

1849

01:17:36,290 --> 01:17:33,960

coupon code night I'll use the coupon

1850

01:17:39,020 --> 01:17:36,300

code night how to get a special price

1851
01:17:44,060 --> 01:17:39,030
for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1852
01:17:47,000 --> 01:17:44,070
calm that's Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke

1853
01:17:51,290 --> 01:17:47,010
soft calm LEM ke

1854
01:17:53,780 --> 01:17:51,300
soft calm in the last two years alone

1855
01:17:56,750 --> 01:17:53,790
the US has seen huge losses to our food

1856
01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,760
supply in 2011 storms and floods raged

1857
01:18:01,370 --> 01:17:59,040
across the u.s. costing us 20 billion in

1858
01:18:02,990 --> 01:18:01,380
lost crops alone in 2012 we saw the

1859
01:18:05,300 --> 01:18:03,000
largest drought in the country in more

1860
01:18:07,160 --> 01:18:05,310
than 50 years you may think out of sight

1861
01:18:09,500 --> 01:18:07,170
out of mind and so you don't think he

1862
01:18:12,110 --> 01:18:09,510
will be affected the fact is you are we

1863
01:18:14,000 --> 01:18:12,120

all are food shortages drive prices up

1864

01:18:15,710 --> 01:18:14,010

for every one you might not be able to

1865

01:18:18,020 --> 01:18:15,720

control mother nature but you can

1866

01:18:19,820 --> 01:18:18,030

control your food prices by freezing the

1867

01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:19,830

cost and availability of your food

1868

01:18:23,600 --> 01:18:22,080

supply with e foods direct be prepared

1869

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:23,610

before you need it with a nutrient-dense

1870

01:18:28,100 --> 01:18:25,920

food you can store for up to 25 years

1871

01:18:29,960 --> 01:18:28,110

you can hope for the best but hope won't

1872

01:18:31,700 --> 01:18:29,970

feed you do what I've done and get your

1873

01:18:32,300 --> 01:18:31,710

own supply of the best horrible foods

1874

01:18:33,850 --> 01:18:32,310

out there

1875

01:18:36,190 --> 01:18:33,860

Ramin foods direct call

1876

01:18:38,220 --> 01:18:36,200

or oh nine five six three three or visit

1877

01:18:40,330 --> 01:18:38,230

them on the web at eat foods direct

1878

01:18:42,220 --> 01:18:40,340

comments and check out their spring

1879

01:18:43,810 --> 01:18:42,230

specials again that number is eight

1880

01:18:45,160 --> 01:18:43,820

hundred four oh nine five six

1881

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,170

thirty-three or on the web

1882

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:47,600

Eddie foods the red combo slash Alex you

1883

01:18:53,620 --> 01:18:51,440

can bet your life on a foods direct your

1884

01:18:55,840 --> 01:18:53,630

home alarm works after an intruder is

1885

01:18:58,510 --> 01:18:55,850

inside your home but real home security

1886

01:18:59,890 --> 01:18:58,520

begins before intruders enter burglaries

1887

01:19:02,410 --> 01:18:59,900

and home invasions are at an all-time

1888

01:19:04,420 --> 01:19:02,420

high and crime is skyrocketing in rural

1889

01:19:06,160 --> 01:19:04,430

and suburban areas eighty-five percent

1890

01:19:07,870 --> 01:19:06,170

of break-ins are through a door and

1891

01:19:10,000 --> 01:19:07,880

police response is often greater than

1892

01:19:12,100 --> 01:19:10,010

twenty minutes you can't afford to wait

1893

01:19:14,260 --> 01:19:12,110

that long stop burglars with police

1894

01:19:16,330 --> 01:19:14,270

tested and recommended easy armor from

1895

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,340

armored concepts easy armor keeps

1896

01:19:20,830 --> 01:19:18,320

intruders out it's barely visible and

1897

01:19:22,480 --> 01:19:20,840

installs easily easy armor reinforces

1898

01:19:24,850 --> 01:19:22,490

the doors weak points comes in three

1899

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:24,860

colors and is guaranteed to stop kickin

1900

01:19:27,160 --> 01:19:25,040

x'

1901

01:19:30,820 --> 01:19:27,170

get easy armor now and get peace of mind

1902

01:19:32,800 --> 01:19:30,830

order by calling 888 5/8 armor that's

1903

01:19:36,100 --> 01:19:32,810

eight eight eight five eight two seven

1904

01:19:40,240 --> 01:19:36,110

six six seven or go to easy armor net

1905

01:19:42,280 --> 01:19:40,250

spell easy a RM o our net special offer

1906

01:19:44,050 --> 01:19:42,290

only available to GCN listeners ask

1907

01:19:46,420 --> 01:19:44,060

about it when you call for your ez armor

1908

01:19:51,700 --> 01:19:46,430

today from armor concepts ultimate door

1909

01:19:53,950 --> 01:19:51,710

security made easy big business has

1910

01:19:55,780 --> 01:19:53,960

discovered the preparedness market and

1911

01:19:58,300 --> 01:19:55,790

that makes it difficult to know where to

1912

01:20:00,670 --> 01:19:58,310

go and who to trust my Patriot

1913

01:20:03,100 --> 01:20:00,680

supply.com is owned and operated by

1914

01:20:05,890 --> 01:20:03,110

Patriots just like you has the best

1915

01:20:08,410 --> 01:20:05,900

prices on storable food non-gmo seeds

1916

01:20:10,480 --> 01:20:08,420

water filtration devices home canning

1917

01:20:13,720 --> 01:20:10,490

equipment survival and self-reliance

1918

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,730

books and more my Patriot supply.com has

1919

01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:15,920

old-fashioned values and the absolute

1920

01:20:19,840 --> 01:20:17,360

best customer service in the industry

1921

01:20:21,880 --> 01:20:19,850

look for the deal of the day unique

1922

01:20:24,130 --> 01:20:21,890

affordable survival supplies that fit

1923

01:20:25,900 --> 01:20:24,140

anyone's budget get same-day shipping on

1924

01:20:29,050 --> 01:20:25,910

all orders and free shipping on orders

1925

01:20:31,960 --> 01:20:29,060

over \$49 call eight six six two two nine

1926

01:20:34,990 --> 01:20:31,970

zero nine two seven eight six six two

1927

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:35,000

two nine zero nine two seven or visit my

1928

01:20:39,210 --> 01:20:36,080

Patriot supply.com

1929

01:20:41,400 --> 01:20:39,220

for emergency preparedness self-reliance

1930

01:20:43,500 --> 01:20:41,410

and food independence shop with a name

1931

01:20:45,870 --> 01:20:43,510

you know and a name you can trust

1932

01:20:50,240 --> 01:20:45,880

before it's time to survive it's time to

1933

01:20:59,229 --> 01:20:57,069

[Music]

1934

01:21:08,290 --> 01:20:59,239

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

1935

01:21:13,670 --> 01:21:11,810

what was that Knicks afraid to say he

1936

01:21:15,410 --> 01:21:13,680

was possessed briefly yeah that was me

1937

01:21:17,480 --> 01:21:15,420

bein possessed I've got the swiveling

1938

01:21:19,370 --> 01:21:17,490

head yet but I might puke up some Pig

1939

01:21:20,480 --> 01:21:19,380

soap in a minute I don't know ladies and

1940

01:21:23,540 --> 01:21:20,490

gentlemen if you're eating dinner right

1941

01:21:26,450 --> 01:21:23,550

now we suggest that you basically stop

1942

01:21:28,730 --> 01:21:26,460

with the forks and fingers and the

1943

01:21:30,560 --> 01:21:28,740

knives down and the spoons especially

1944

01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:30,570

and just sit back and listen this stuff

1945

01:21:34,970 --> 01:21:32,640

gets pretty grisly since we're on the

1946

01:21:37,730 --> 01:21:34,980

subject of Big Foot probably the most

1947

01:21:40,010 --> 01:21:37,740

fascinating Bigfoot part at least to me

1948

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,020

from your book was the the wonderful

1949

01:21:44,120 --> 01:21:42,480

stories and rumors surrounding the

1950

01:21:46,910 --> 01:21:44,130

aftermath of the eruption of Mount st.

1951

01:21:48,500 --> 01:21:46,920

Helens in May of 1980 you know I think

1952

01:21:49,970 --> 01:21:48,510

some of us out there and a listening

1953

01:21:54,290 --> 01:21:49,980

audience have heard you know little

1954

01:21:56,240 --> 01:21:54,300

Denson in rumors of Bigfoot bodies being

1955

01:21:59,210 --> 01:21:56,250

recovered by the government you look at

1956

01:22:02,180 --> 01:21:59,220

this subject and came up with some

1957

01:22:04,400 --> 01:22:02,190

pretty surprising details on some of the

1958

01:22:06,170 --> 01:22:04,410

rumors so you care to address those well

1959

01:22:08,780 --> 01:22:06,180

yeah sure I mean thanks Aunt Helens I

1960

01:22:10,700 --> 01:22:08,790

mean erupted in May 1980 you know it had

1961

01:22:13,790 --> 01:22:10,710

this massive explosion that just sort of

1962

01:22:16,940 --> 01:22:13,800

devastated but the entire surrounding

1963

01:22:19,220 --> 01:22:16,950

area was actually some may 18th when the

1964

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:19,230

mountain exploded the debris was shown

1965

01:22:23,870 --> 01:22:21,420

to have actually been sort of crumble in

1966

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:23,880

a falling no less at 150 miles an hour

1967

01:22:29,000 --> 01:22:25,980

that's how the speedy was blasted out

1968

01:22:31,970 --> 01:22:29,010

earth and he created this sort of huge

1969

01:22:34,660 --> 01:22:31,980

volcanic ash almost like a mushroom

1970

01:22:37,490 --> 01:22:34,670

cloud that reached 80 thousand feet and

1971

01:22:39,890 --> 01:22:37,500

flattening areas something like 19 bites

1972

01:22:43,840 --> 01:22:39,900

I think 19 by 23 miles I think was

1973

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,670

exactly and almost 60 people died who

1974

01:22:51,380 --> 01:22:48,480

decided no they weren't going to leave

1975

01:22:55,220 --> 01:22:51,390

their homes now what we do know is that

1976

01:22:57,320 --> 01:22:55,230

roughly 5000 deer were killed more than

1977

01:23:00,050 --> 01:22:57,330

a thousand elk and somewhere in the

1978

01:23:02,990 --> 01:23:00,060

region of 12 million salmon so a lot of

1979

01:23:05,660 --> 01:23:03,000

the local known and identified animal

1980

01:23:08,510 --> 01:23:05,670

population perished when mounted Ellins

1981

01:23:11,690 --> 01:23:08,520

exploded now he mentioned a canyon which

1982

01:23:13,360 --> 01:23:11,700

is a relation to a famous case in the

1983

01:23:15,980 --> 01:23:13,370

1920s where there were sort of these

1984

01:23:18,920 --> 01:23:15,990

hostile Bigfoot reportedly on the loose

1985

01:23:20,580 --> 01:23:18,930

and attacking people even if Bigfoot is

1986

01:23:23,729 --> 01:23:20,590

a real flesh-and-blood animal

1987

01:23:25,890 --> 01:23:23,739

and was living in the vicinity Max and

1988

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:25,900

Helen's are actually on Manson Helens

1989

01:23:30,720 --> 01:23:28,480

then arguably some of those would

1990

01:23:32,370 --> 01:23:30,730

probably have been killed as well and a

1991

01:23:34,740 --> 01:23:32,380

number of researchers over the years

1992

01:23:36,479 --> 01:23:34,750

have been approached by military people

1993

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:36,489

or claimed through military people

1994

01:23:40,680 --> 01:23:38,080

saying you know I was involved or an

1995

01:23:42,689 --> 01:23:40,690

awareness of how in immediate aftermath

1996

01:23:45,000 --> 01:23:42,699

when they were checking the mountain out

1997

01:23:47,220 --> 01:23:45,010

you know and finding bodies of dead deer

1998

01:23:49,919 --> 01:23:47,230

and things like that the soldiers also

1999

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,929

stumbled upon a number of burned and

2000

01:23:54,839 --> 01:23:51,760

dead bodies and in some cases like

2001

01:23:56,580 --> 01:23:54,849

critically injured Bigfoot and there are

2002

01:23:58,379 --> 01:23:56,590

stories about them being sort of

2003

01:24:00,899 --> 01:23:58,389

airlifted out by things like double row

2004

01:24:03,870 --> 01:24:00,909

tips you know Kelly copters and you know

2005

01:24:06,419 --> 01:24:03,880

in sort of huge Nets powerful nets and

2006

01:24:08,939 --> 01:24:06,429

taken to who knows where and from there

2007

01:24:12,089 --> 01:24:08,949

the stories have sort of been expanded

2008

01:24:14,760 --> 01:24:12,099

into autopsies of Bigfoots at military

2009

01:24:16,890 --> 01:24:14,770

bases and that kind of thing as I point

2010

01:24:18,800 --> 01:24:16,900

out in the book a lot of the material I

2011

01:24:21,209 --> 01:24:18,810

use is Freedom of Information

2012

01:24:25,050 --> 01:24:21,219

documentation this chapter is solely

2013

01:24:27,589 --> 01:24:25,060

based upon researchers whose words I've

2014

01:24:31,859 --> 01:24:27,599

quoted or you know or I've interviewed

2015

01:24:33,720 --> 01:24:31,869

and where they've spoken to after their

2016

01:24:35,660 --> 01:24:33,730

code sources if you like military people

2017

01:24:37,560 --> 01:24:35,670

who've made these claims so

2018

01:24:40,290 --> 01:24:37,570

unfortunately you know we don't have a

2019

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,300

definitive smoking gun in the form of an

2020

01:24:44,399 --> 01:24:42,880

official document that confirms anybody

2021

01:24:46,649 --> 01:24:44,409

was looking for Bigfoot or anything was

2022

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:46,659

found what we have our military people

2023

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,639

who thus far at least haven't been

2024

01:24:52,379 --> 01:24:51,040

willing to go on the record and you know

2025

01:24:54,000 --> 01:24:52,389

I point that out I think it's important

2026

01:24:55,620 --> 01:24:54,010

to stress that he doesn't it doesn't

2027

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:55,630

necessarily negate the stories it just

2028

01:25:00,200 --> 01:24:58,480

means we've got a sort of dig harder to

2029

01:25:02,820 --> 01:25:00,210

try and find some form of verification

2030

01:25:05,280 --> 01:25:02,830

but admittedly you know the very fact

2031

01:25:07,620 --> 01:25:05,290

that five or six researchers across

2032

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:07,630

three decades have received similar

2033

01:25:11,790 --> 01:25:10,239

stories but not identical ones for me is

2034

01:25:13,919 --> 01:25:11,800

a good point of the you know where the

2035

01:25:16,500 --> 01:25:13,929

smoke sometimes there really is fire

2036

01:25:20,129 --> 01:25:16,510

well one of the interesting details was

2037

01:25:24,030 --> 01:25:20,139

in one of these alleged I guess rumors

2038

01:25:26,399 --> 01:25:24,040

or off-the-record comments a Bigfoot was

2039

01:25:28,800 --> 01:25:26,409
actually involved with one of the

2040

01:25:30,479 --> 01:25:28,810
recovery teams according to this

2041

01:25:32,459 --> 01:25:30,489
particular story do you want to know

2042

01:25:33,690 --> 01:25:32,469
yeah this is really bizarre because he

2043

01:25:36,030 --> 01:25:33,700
talks about

2044

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:36,040
you know Bigfoot I guess not being just

2045

01:25:40,140 --> 01:25:37,840
like a nun now night but something that

2046

01:25:41,940 --> 01:25:40,150
was secretly known of by the military

2047

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,950
and the story is that you know one of

2048

01:25:46,860 --> 01:25:44,080
these creatures that survived possibly

2049

01:25:49,380 --> 01:25:46,870
endangered form to a degree actually

2050

01:25:51,900 --> 01:25:49,390
sort of helped the recovery team by

2051
01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:51,910
identifying where these injured Bigfoot

2052
01:25:56,400 --> 01:25:53,920
were by sort of using like a distress

2053
01:25:58,590 --> 01:25:56,410
call and getting a reply back and then

2054
01:26:00,900 --> 01:25:58,600
following the cries to the area and

2055
01:26:03,000 --> 01:26:00,910
leading the military personnel and the

2056
01:26:05,640 --> 01:26:03,010
medical teams to where these injured

2057
01:26:08,010 --> 01:26:05,650
Bigfoot were and then you know ferrying

2058
01:26:10,890 --> 01:26:08,020
them out the area so you know if that's

2059
01:26:12,540 --> 01:26:10,900
not a hoax or exaggeration or a sigh up

2060
01:26:14,820 --> 01:26:12,550
or whatever you know it's it suggests

2061
01:26:16,020 --> 01:26:14,830
that Bigfoot is more than just a

2062
01:26:17,610 --> 01:26:16,030
flesh-and-blood ape which which

2063
01:26:18,920 --> 01:26:17,620

ironically I actually believe it is I

2064

01:26:21,060 --> 01:26:18,930

think there are a lot of weird

2065

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,070

paranormal aspects to big but I don't

2066

01:26:25,710 --> 01:26:22,960

think it's just the equivalent of like a

2067

01:26:27,870 --> 01:26:25,720

an African gorilla a mountain gorilla I

2068

01:26:30,180 --> 01:26:27,880

think it's it's something far weirder

2069

01:26:33,060 --> 01:26:30,190

than that so you know who knows maybe

2070

01:26:35,490 --> 01:26:33,070

there has been some sort of collusion or

2071

01:26:37,800 --> 01:26:35,500

you know contacting some form one of our

2072

01:26:40,380 --> 01:26:37,810

questioners is interested he heard you

2073

01:26:42,360 --> 01:26:40,390

on another show and you mentioned kind

2074

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,370

of a multi-dimensional aspect that you

2075

01:26:45,870 --> 01:26:44,080

think might be there we've talked about

2076

01:26:47,220 --> 01:26:45,880

this with you in the past but what's

2077

01:26:49,770 --> 01:26:47,230

your thinking on that now that we're

2078

01:26:52,770 --> 01:26:49,780

talking about that consider me myself of

2079

01:26:53,970 --> 01:26:52,780

cryptozoology I consider myself a 40 and

2080

01:26:55,560 --> 01:26:53,980

who has a deep interest in

2081

01:26:57,170 --> 01:26:55,570

cryptozoologist and she's a big

2082

01:26:59,280 --> 01:26:57,180

difference most mainstream

2083

01:27:01,020 --> 01:26:59,290

cryptozoologists will tell you honestly

2084

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,030

that they're looking for unknown animals

2085

01:27:05,550 --> 01:27:03,040

or you know possibly creatures that

2086

01:27:07,620 --> 01:27:05,560

science believes has become extinct but

2087

01:27:09,330 --> 01:27:07,630

that maybe haven't things like that for

2088

01:27:12,030 --> 01:27:09,340

me you know I'm quite comfortable

2089

01:27:14,130 --> 01:27:12,040

including in cryptozoology animals that

2090

01:27:15,960 --> 01:27:14,140

seem far weird and exhibit just flesh

2091

01:27:17,970 --> 01:27:15,970

and blood now there are a number of

2092

01:27:20,670 --> 01:27:17,980

reports of Bigfoot now granted it's not

2093

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:20,680

like 7080 percent he's probably seven or

2094

01:27:24,030 --> 01:27:22,960

eight percent and most research is a

2095

01:27:25,920 --> 01:27:24,040

Bigfoot if they're honest with

2096

01:27:27,690 --> 01:27:25,930

themselves and everybody else they will

2097

01:27:29,580 --> 01:27:27,700

have at least a few reports like this on

2098

01:27:32,430 --> 01:27:29,590

fire where somebody has seen a Bigfoot

2099

01:27:34,620 --> 01:27:32,440

and it's been reported at the same time

2100

01:27:37,170 --> 01:27:34,630

and same location as weird lights in the

2101

01:27:38,820 --> 01:27:37,180

sky or UFOs or the witness or the

2102

01:27:41,010 --> 01:27:38,830

Bigfoot has got a visit from a man in

2103

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:41,020

black type character or the creature

2104

01:27:45,330 --> 01:27:42,880

itself is like vanished in a flash of

2105

01:27:47,070 --> 01:27:45,340

light or just literally vanished in like

2106

01:27:47,580 --> 01:27:47,080

a green fog as some people have talked

2107

01:27:50,400 --> 01:27:47,590

about

2108

01:27:52,620 --> 01:27:50,410

because Bigfoot is so definitively

2109

01:27:54,960 --> 01:27:52,630

elusive and always evades capture and

2110

01:27:58,020 --> 01:27:54,970

bullets never seem to affect it I kind

2111

01:28:00,450 --> 01:27:58,030

of wonder if maybe Bigfoot is something

2112

01:28:03,000 --> 01:28:00,460

that is temporarily passing through how

2113

01:28:04,770 --> 01:28:03,010

well that's why it's oh you know it has

2114

01:28:07,890 --> 01:28:04,780

this here one minute gone the next

2115

01:28:10,530 --> 01:28:07,900

flavor to it if you like and I think you

2116

01:28:12,210 --> 01:28:10,540

know maybe uses wormholes and dimensions

2117

01:28:14,370 --> 01:28:12,220

and things like that and maybe that

2118

01:28:16,320 --> 01:28:14,380

would explain why military agencies are

2119

01:28:19,140 --> 01:28:16,330

interested perhaps the interest is less

2120

01:28:21,390 --> 01:28:19,150

based around Bigfoot but more around

2121

01:28:23,850 --> 01:28:21,400

trying to understand how these wormholes

2122

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:23,860

can be accessed for military gain I

2123

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,840

think there's a consensus desire and

2124

01:28:28,890 --> 01:28:27,520

controversial but you know I don't care

2125

01:28:31,140 --> 01:28:28,900

about dealing with bizarre and

2126
01:28:33,450 --> 01:28:31,150
controversial subjects you know it's the

2127
01:28:36,750 --> 01:28:33,460
bear against ion his Army's

2128
01:28:38,880 --> 01:28:36,760
controversial you know I am worried

2129
01:28:41,370 --> 01:28:38,890
about what people think of me no

2130
01:28:43,230 --> 01:28:41,380
reputation to lose you know so for me I

2131
01:28:45,240 --> 01:28:43,240
actually think there is something to

2132
01:28:48,000 --> 01:28:45,250
this a Bigfoot could be something that

2133
01:28:50,280 --> 01:28:48,010
he potentially exists in another reality

2134
01:28:52,170 --> 01:28:50,290
and temporarily appears in ours and of

2135
01:28:55,260 --> 01:28:52,180
course understanding how that could

2136
01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,270
occur would be a major developments for

2137
01:28:58,920 --> 01:28:57,280
any military agency and so again I think

2138
01:29:00,990 --> 01:28:58,930

the military could be less interested in

2139

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,000

Bigfoot but more interested in its

2140

01:29:04,980 --> 01:29:03,520

capabilities well that also brings up

2141

01:29:07,770 --> 01:29:04,990

that classic case of

2142

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:07,780

a world-class physicist up at Sherman

2143

01:29:12,210 --> 01:29:10,480

ranch or the skinwalker ranch observing

2144

01:29:13,980 --> 01:29:12,220

a portal opening up in the air and what

2145

01:29:16,110 --> 01:29:13,990

appeared to be a large oversized

2146

01:29:18,420 --> 01:29:16,120

humanoid form crawling out of this

2147

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:18,430

portal in the air yeah the skinwalker

2148

01:29:23,760 --> 01:29:21,280

ranch to me sort of typifies why I do

2149

01:29:25,920 --> 01:29:23,770

believe in these portals and doorways

2150

01:29:29,010 --> 01:29:25,930

potentially being stationary in certain

2151
01:29:31,080 --> 01:29:29,020
areas or temporarily stationary because

2152
01:29:33,300 --> 01:29:31,090
we find certain places all around the

2153
01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:33,310
world that seem to be hotspots for a

2154
01:29:37,800 --> 01:29:34,960
wide range of different phenomena that

2155
01:29:39,840 --> 01:29:37,810
seemingly appear unconnected but they're

2156
01:29:41,640 --> 01:29:39,850
all in one place I mean the kind of

2157
01:29:42,810 --> 01:29:41,650
chase forests when woods we're near

2158
01:29:45,440 --> 01:29:42,820
where I grew up in central England

2159
01:29:47,610 --> 01:29:45,450
they're like a hotbed for UFOs Bigfoot

2160
01:29:49,680 --> 01:29:47,620
werewolf type creatures you know which

2161
01:29:52,830 --> 01:29:49,690
you could possibly apply as skinwalkers

2162
01:29:53,790 --> 01:29:52,840
phantom like ghostly creatures ghostly

2163
01:29:56,520 --> 01:29:53,800

black dogs

2164

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:56,530

paranormal large black cats looking like

2165

01:29:59,550 --> 01:29:58,000

sort of like a black leather but

2166

01:30:01,920 --> 01:29:59,560

vanishing in the blink of an eye and

2167

01:30:03,600 --> 01:30:01,930

they're all in this one area of forest

2168

01:30:05,610 --> 01:30:03,610

called the carriage chase and you can

2169

01:30:07,920 --> 01:30:05,620

find places like this like the screen

2170

01:30:09,870 --> 01:30:07,930

walk around all around the world but see

2171

01:30:11,490 --> 01:30:09,880

if you like magnets for weirdness and

2172

01:30:12,900 --> 01:30:11,500

and I think there's something to the

2173

01:30:15,810 --> 01:30:12,910

idea that you know perhaps these

2174

01:30:17,640 --> 01:30:15,820

stationary areas are slightly equivalent

2175

01:30:18,960 --> 01:30:17,650

to jumping on a paranormal equivalent of

2176

01:30:20,610 --> 01:30:18,970

a New York subway or the London

2177

01:30:22,320 --> 01:30:20,620

Underground you know and then getting

2178

01:30:24,720 --> 01:30:22,330

off at another stop and getting back on

2179

01:30:26,340 --> 01:30:24,730

and jumping off again or whatever that's

2180

01:30:28,530 --> 01:30:26,350

even better than using Scotty's

2181

01:30:30,480 --> 01:30:28,540

transporter we have Nick LED fern the

2182

01:30:40,440 --> 01:30:30,490

book is called monster files with Gene

2183

01:30:43,500 --> 01:30:40,450

and Chris you're in America's number one

2184

01:30:44,420 --> 01:30:43,510

source for independent talk for over a

2185

01:30:48,630 --> 01:30:44,430

decade

2186

01:30:51,300 --> 01:30:48,640

we are the gcn radio network

2187

01:30:54,090 --> 01:30:51,310

whether it's personal mail whether it's

2188

01:30:56,700 --> 01:30:54,100

business email you want reliable

2189

01:30:59,940 --> 01:30:56,710

dependable delivery freedom from spam

2190

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:59,950

freedom from viruses well Polaris Mail

2191

01:31:04,650 --> 01:31:02,080

offers professional email hosting

2192

01:31:07,410 --> 01:31:04,660

services for your personal or small

2193

01:31:09,810 --> 01:31:07,420

business use each account uses 25

2194

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,820

gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2195

01:31:15,150 --> 01:31:12,400

webmail interface and full mobile sync

2196

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:15,160

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

2197

01:31:22,200 --> 01:31:16,960

Polaris mail com

2198

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,210

I was placing an order online the site

2199

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,120

went down it just stopped responding it

2200

01:31:28,890 --> 01:31:27,520

took hours before it returned but I'd

2201

01:31:31,230 --> 01:31:28,900

already placed the order with another

2202

01:31:33,330 --> 01:31:31,240

company if your site goes down you could

2203

01:31:35,250 --> 01:31:33,340

lose business and if you have a business

2204

01:31:37,680 --> 01:31:35,260

or personal site you'll want to know

2205

01:31:41,610 --> 01:31:37,690

it's easy to run and it will stay online

2206

01:31:44,130 --> 01:31:41,620

at I web your site is hosted on one of

2207

01:31:48,540 --> 01:31:44,140

the most reliable networks in the world

2208

01:31:50,970 --> 01:31:48,550

check it out I web comm that's iWeb calm

2209

01:31:54,150 --> 01:31:50,980

introducing a 30 day emergency food

2210

01:31:56,250 --> 01:31:54,160

supply for only \$99 at 30 day food

2211

01:31:57,810 --> 01:31:56,260

supply calm you can purchase Oregon

2212

01:31:59,520 --> 01:31:57,820

Trail foods one month's supply of

2213

01:32:02,700 --> 01:31:59,530

high-quality nutritious and healthy

2214

01:32:05,280 --> 01:32:02,710

emergency meals for less than \$100 these

2215

01:32:07,470 --> 01:32:05,290

vegetarian meals are all-natural non GMO

2216

01:32:09,100 --> 01:32:07,480

high in carbs and proteins and are

2217

01:32:11,290 --> 01:32:09,110

packed with oxygen absorber

2218

01:32:13,899 --> 01:32:11,300

in mylar pouches they take up to 70%

2219

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:13,909

less space than number 10 cans have a 20

2220

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,400

year shelf-life and huge portions over

2221

01:32:20,530 --> 01:32:18,080

twice the serving size of some

2222

01:32:22,840 --> 01:32:20,540

competitors meals Oregon Trail foods and

2223

01:32:24,700 --> 01:32:22,850

30-day food supply comm keep prices low

2224

01:32:26,320 --> 01:32:24,710

by buying direct from producers in

2225

01:32:28,689 --> 01:32:26,330

Oregon and then pass the savings on to

2226

01:32:31,600 --> 01:32:28,699

you purchased a 30-day 90 serving

2227

01:32:33,760 --> 01:32:31,610

emergency food supply for only \$99 this

2228

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:33,770

month and \$10 shifts your entire order

2229

01:32:41,439 --> 01:32:38,840

to the lower 48 call 541 673 66 66 or

2230

01:32:43,810 --> 01:32:41,449

visit 30 day food supply comm where they

2231

01:32:46,990 --> 01:32:43,820

make preparedness affordable 30 day food

2232

01:32:50,919 --> 01:32:47,000

supply calm got it get it go to 30 day

2233

01:32:52,450 --> 01:32:50,929

food supply calm the government's

2234

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,460

Department of Homeland Security is

2235

01:32:56,800 --> 01:32:54,800

buying up loads of ammo at the same time

2236

01:32:59,109 --> 01:32:56,810

the restricting civilians rights to own

2237

01:32:59,800 --> 01:32:59,119

and purchase firearms can you put two

2238

01:33:02,379 --> 01:32:59,810

and two together

2239

01:33:04,510 --> 01:33:02,389

infidel body armor can stop every round

2240

01:33:07,209 --> 01:33:04,520

including hollow points in 308 sniper

2241

01:33:08,740 --> 01:33:07,219

rounds is reasonably priced and fully

2242

01:33:11,620 --> 01:33:08,750

legal but for how long

2243

01:33:16,450 --> 01:33:11,630

go to infidel body armor comm spelled

2244

01:33:20,530 --> 01:33:16,460

INF I de L body armor comm infidel body

2245

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,540

armor just won't quit we the people grow

2246

01:33:24,100 --> 01:33:22,639

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2247

01:33:25,720 --> 01:33:24,110

strips and fibers to protect from

2248

01:33:27,550 --> 01:33:25,730

counterfeit and carding to a private

2249

01:33:29,260 --> 01:33:27,560

bank having a led back at interest

2250

01:33:31,120 --> 01:33:29,270

forcing taxes to service debt this

2251

01:33:32,590 --> 01:33:31,130

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2252

01:33:34,209 --> 01:33:32,600

stating a central bank issuing the

2253

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:34,219

public currency is a greater menace to

2254

01:33:37,090 --> 01:33:35,360

the liberties of the people than a

2255

01:33:38,500 --> 01:33:37,100

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2256

01:33:40,330 --> 01:33:38,510

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2257

01:33:43,870 --> 01:33:40,340

that explains our monetary system call

2258

01:33:47,050 --> 01:33:43,880

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2259

01:33:50,919 --> 01:33:47,060

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2260

01:33:52,479 --> 01:33:50,929

that's 800 686 to 237 if you want to

2261

01:33:54,609 --> 01:33:52,489

approach companies with your invention

2262

01:33:56,590 --> 01:33:54,619

the first step is to secure your patent

2263

01:33:58,959 --> 01:33:56,600

rights we are rust wine Zoomer and

2264

01:34:01,300 --> 01:33:58,969

Associates a national law firm dedicated

2265

01:34:03,250 --> 01:34:01,310

to helping you get strong protection for

2266

01:34:04,959 --> 01:34:03,260

your invention already selling a product

2267

01:34:07,600 --> 01:34:04,969

based on your invention there may still

2268

01:34:11,410 --> 01:34:07,610

be time to lock in your rights just call

2269

01:34:16,419 --> 01:34:13,780

your confidential free consultation or

2270

01:34:20,590 --> 01:34:16,429

visit strategic patois calm that

2271

01:34:22,510 --> 01:34:20,600

strategic patois calm attention Preppers

2272

01:34:24,910 --> 01:34:22,520

think you've got everything think again

2273

01:34:26,979 --> 01:34:24,920

you need rescue tape the ultimate

2274

01:34:28,689 --> 01:34:26,989

emergency repair tape used by the US

2275

01:34:30,610 --> 01:34:28,699

Army on trucks and tanks as part of

2276

01:34:32,350 --> 01:34:30,620

their battle damage repair kick rescue

2277

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:32,360

tape is 20 times stronger than duct tape

2278

01:34:37,180 --> 01:34:34,400

rescue tape repairs leaky pipes and

2279

01:34:38,919 --> 01:34:37,190

hoses up to 500° waterproofs electrical

2280

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:38,929

connections and even works right over

2281

01:34:42,610 --> 01:34:40,880

oil II dirty surfaces rescue tape

2282

01:34:45,459 --> 01:34:42,620

belongs in every Preppers survival gear

2283

01:34:47,919 --> 01:34:45,469

to bug out by hand emergency kit rescue

2284

01:34:54,880 --> 01:34:47,929

or just get stuff learn more at rescue

2285

01:34:56,680 --> 01:34:54,890

tape comm hello this is rosemary ellen

2286

01:34:59,410 --> 01:34:56,690

guiley and you're listening to the

2287

01:35:00,700 --> 01:34:59,420

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2288

01:35:08,339 --> 01:35:00,710

radio

2289

01:35:16,689 --> 01:35:12,430

it is astounding how bizarre this show

2290

01:35:19,419 --> 01:35:16,699

gets when we have Nick Redfern kind of

2291

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:19,429

joining us here to talk about all sorts

2292

01:35:24,010 --> 01:35:22,159

of bizarre things going on I have to

2293

01:35:24,780 --> 01:35:24,020

tell you I used to live in a bizarre

2294

01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:24,790

place

2295

01:35:30,010 --> 01:35:27,679

I still do actually but it's a different

2296

01:35:31,899 --> 01:35:30,020

bizarre place all right well there you

2297

01:35:35,050 --> 01:35:31,909

go we've got more questions from our

2298

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:35,060

audience well Nick you you bring it out

2299

01:35:38,109 --> 01:35:36,560

in people we've answered a bunch of them

2300

01:35:39,850 --> 01:35:38,119

but here's one that's it's kind of

2301

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,860

interesting I'm not sure to make of it

2302

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:42,320

this comes from spooky Mulder who's been

2303

01:35:46,959 --> 01:35:44,960

a para cast forum poster for a couple of

2304

01:35:49,330 --> 01:35:46,969

years and he says Nick what is your

2305

01:35:51,459 --> 01:35:49,340

slant on the checkered shirt phenomenon

2306

01:35:53,800 --> 01:35:51,469

which is being reported on beans from

2307

01:35:55,689 --> 01:35:53,810

Bigfoot to the grinning man now that's

2308

01:35:58,600 --> 01:35:55,699

news to me you want to fill us in what's

2309

01:36:00,459 --> 01:35:58,610

he talking about it's actually very

2310

01:36:02,530 --> 01:36:00,469

weird phenomenon that somebody really

2311

01:36:04,990 --> 01:36:02,540

should do like a definitive paper on it

2312

01:36:06,910 --> 01:36:05,000

but throughout the isn't john cale found

2313

01:36:08,260 --> 01:36:06,920

a number of these cases that so far it

2314

01:36:11,229 --> 01:36:08,270

stretches back there are a lot of

2315

01:36:13,600 --> 01:36:11,239

reports that seemingly nobody really

2316

01:36:15,580 --> 01:36:13,610

puts the pieces together and realizes

2317

01:36:19,050 --> 01:36:15,590

but you know some people like you like

2318

01:36:21,850 --> 01:36:19,060

smokey do and john cale did that certain

2319

01:36:23,740 --> 01:36:21,860

phenomena you're humanoid type creatures

2320

01:36:26,500 --> 01:36:23,750

whether it's bigfoot-type creatures

2321

01:36:28,600 --> 01:36:26,510

occasionally hairy wild men or just sort

2322

01:36:30,459 --> 01:36:28,610

of creatures and looking with the same

2323

01:36:33,129 --> 01:36:30,469

paranormal they're often reported

2324

01:36:35,290 --> 01:36:33,139

wearing like check shirts no it sounds

2325

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,300

totally bizarre but if you google sort

2326

01:36:40,689 --> 01:36:37,040

of check shirts a paranormal phenomena

2327

01:36:43,089 --> 01:36:40,699

you actually find this trend where they

2328

01:36:44,439 --> 01:36:43,099

pop up where in check shirts you know it

2329

01:36:47,319 --> 01:36:44,449

almost sounds like some sort of weird

2330

01:36:49,600 --> 01:36:47,329

tricks to type angle you know that's

2331

01:36:51,850 --> 01:36:49,610

just fly and screw around with people's

2332

01:36:53,770 --> 01:36:51,860

minds by where check shirts and see who

2333

01:36:56,319 --> 01:36:53,780

notices it and who gets obsessed by it

2334

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,329

and you know devote their life to it or

2335

01:37:00,760 --> 01:36:57,920

whatever you know I'm sort of

2336

01:37:02,530 --> 01:37:00,770

manipulated by the trickster but yeah I

2337

01:37:04,839 --> 01:37:02,540

mean I've never actually investigated it

2338

01:37:06,850 --> 01:37:04,849

but I've read about it and it's one of

2339

01:37:10,750 --> 01:37:06,860

these things where you know it almost

2340

01:37:13,060 --> 01:37:10,760

defies explanation or description and

2341

01:37:14,760 --> 01:37:13,070

the best I can say is is to me does

2342

01:37:17,589 --> 01:37:14,770

sound like some weird and bizarre

2343

01:37:19,479 --> 01:37:17,599

trickster like trick you know let's just

2344

01:37:20,109 --> 01:37:19,489

let you screw around with the natives

2345

01:37:21,580 --> 01:37:20,119

and

2346

01:37:23,739 --> 01:37:21,590

you have one of these characters pop up

2347

01:37:25,629 --> 01:37:23,749

with a check shirt every so often it's

2348

01:37:28,719 --> 01:37:25,639

all it's kind of reminds me of the the

2349

01:37:32,529 --> 01:37:28,729

shadow shadow men that wear hats that

2350

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:32,539

wear fedoras I sometimes think that

2351

01:37:37,209 --> 01:37:35,360

there's like a crossover between the man

2352

01:37:39,399 --> 01:37:37,219

in black and the shadow people you know

2353

01:37:42,219 --> 01:37:39,409

sometimes the men in black do seem like

2354

01:37:44,290 --> 01:37:42,229

flesh-and-blood people other times you

2355

01:37:46,989 --> 01:37:44,300

know they have this sort of a cult

2356

01:37:49,689 --> 01:37:46,999

aspect to them and then on the other

2357

01:37:52,359 --> 01:37:49,699

side you have the more in substantial

2358

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:52,369

sort of ethereal shadow people so it's

2359

01:37:56,109 --> 01:37:53,840

almost like it appears in three forms

2360

01:37:58,540 --> 01:37:56,119

kind of like like at a theory in

2361

01:38:00,069 --> 01:37:58,550

substantial form then in a cult form

2362

01:38:02,229 --> 01:38:00,079

than a fully flesh-and-blood human

2363

01:38:04,689 --> 01:38:02,239

because if it's you know sort of mutate

2364

01:38:07,330 --> 01:38:04,699

you know changing and you know kind of

2365

01:38:09,100 --> 01:38:07,340

like you know you can have water can be

2366

01:38:11,619 --> 01:38:09,110

in the form of a gas in steam you know

2367

01:38:13,299 --> 01:38:11,629

it can be a liquid it could be a solid

2368

01:38:16,029 --> 01:38:13,309

in the form of ice you know maybe it's

2369

01:38:18,369 --> 01:38:16,039

all one entity you know in different

2370

01:38:20,799 --> 01:38:18,379

forms of existence possibly have a

2371

01:38:23,229 --> 01:38:20,809

question from a first time poster I'm

2372

01:38:25,419 --> 01:38:23,239

I'm pretty sure this might be one of the

2373

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:25,429

first times someone has actually posted

2374

01:38:29,319 --> 01:38:27,199

their first time asking a question of a

2375

01:38:32,109 --> 01:38:29,329

guest this one comes from OS prime who

2376

01:38:33,969 --> 01:38:32,119

signed up at forum dr. Peric ascom on

2377

01:38:35,409 --> 01:38:33,979

Sunday and he says Nick with all the

2378

01:38:38,199 --> 01:38:35,419

documents who reports the government

2379

01:38:40,179 --> 01:38:38,209

u.s. foreign and otherwise seem to have

2380

01:38:42,459 --> 01:38:40,189

referring to all these monsters and

2381

01:38:44,949 --> 01:38:42,469

creatures do you know of any country

2382

01:38:47,770 --> 01:38:44,959

state city or province that might have

2383

01:38:49,659 --> 01:38:47,780

an actual protocol on how to handle an

2384

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:49,669

appearance or an attack by one of these

2385

01:38:56,080 --> 01:38:53,840

cuddly creatures well actually I'm not

2386

01:38:58,330 --> 01:38:56,090

aware of any sort of aerial province

2387

01:39:00,959 --> 01:38:58,340

that you know has guidelines in place

2388

01:39:03,279 --> 01:39:00,969

but in fact I'll give you a good example

2389

01:39:06,549 --> 01:39:03,289

is again through the Freedom of

2390

01:39:09,429 --> 01:39:06,559

Information Act when Tom slick was in in

2391

01:39:11,319 --> 01:39:09,439

Tibet in the late 1950s the state

2392

01:39:13,839 --> 01:39:11,329

department's the US State Department's

2393

01:39:16,239 --> 01:39:13,849

you had an office in Tibet and they

2394

01:39:19,060 --> 01:39:16,249

actually relayed throughout their office

2395

01:39:21,279 --> 01:39:19,070

and so various agencies guidelines that

2396

01:39:24,459 --> 01:39:21,289

have been laid down by the people of

2397

01:39:26,469 --> 01:39:24,469

Tibet which should be adhered to in the

2398

01:39:28,869 --> 01:39:26,479

event that somebody goes on a Yeti hunt

2399

01:39:29,949 --> 01:39:28,879

and the documents talk about that you

2400

01:39:32,919 --> 01:39:29,959

know if somebody's allowed in the

2401

01:39:33,970 --> 01:39:32,929

country in Tibet and you know what I got

2402

01:39:35,920 --> 01:39:33,980

here yet you don't say

2403

01:39:37,930 --> 01:39:35,930

to sign like a document saying they want

2404

01:39:39,550 --> 01:39:37,940

you to kill it and if they take any

2405

01:39:40,990 --> 01:39:39,560

photographs the pictures actually handed

2406

01:39:43,420 --> 01:39:41,000

over to be Tibetan government

2407

01:39:45,160 --> 01:39:43,430

immediately the study and this is all in

2408

01:39:46,810 --> 01:39:45,170

the US State Department documents

2409

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:46,820

actually reproduced one of the documents

2410

01:39:50,500 --> 01:39:49,040

in the book in a photograph form and

2411

01:39:53,050 --> 01:39:50,510

it's sort of fascinating that this

2412

01:39:54,580 --> 01:39:53,060

legislation not only existed but you

2413

01:39:57,580 --> 01:39:54,590

know the US government was helping the

2414

01:39:59,740 --> 01:39:57,590

Tibetan government to you know keep

2415

01:40:01,390 --> 01:39:59,750

these guidelines in place and warning

2416

01:40:03,130 --> 01:40:01,400

people like Tom slick you know if you

2417

01:40:04,840 --> 01:40:03,140

find one of these you will not shoot it

2418

01:40:05,229 --> 01:40:04,850

you know otherwise there's gonna be hell

2419

01:40:08,140 --> 01:40:05,239

to pay

2420

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:08,150

I guess that is sort of pretty much you

2421

01:40:10,810 --> 01:40:09,440

know along the lines what the questioner

2422

01:40:12,580 --> 01:40:10,820

was asking he doesn't sort of relate to

2423

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,590

what would happen if a person got

2424

01:40:17,110 --> 01:40:14,480

attacked but he does relate to what

2425

01:40:18,820 --> 01:40:17,120

would happen to a person if they tried

2426

01:40:20,410 --> 01:40:18,830

to kill one of these creatures which I

2427

01:40:22,750 --> 01:40:20,420

guess would be on the endangered species

2428

01:40:24,460 --> 01:40:22,760

list one Nathan yeah I would think you

2429

01:40:26,500 --> 01:40:24,470

would find these types of protocols it

2430

01:40:29,110 --> 01:40:26,510

would probably be more apt to find them

2431

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,120

in a an Asian country possibly South

2432

01:40:34,270 --> 01:40:31,040

America so that was a good question for

2433

01:40:35,710 --> 01:40:34,280

a first time poster I must say this is

2434

01:40:38,770 --> 01:40:35,720

going back to our one of our newer

2435

01:40:42,780 --> 01:40:38,780

posters talking meatsuit who used to be

2436

01:40:45,580 --> 01:40:42,790

known as Yeti turds for sale I think I

2437

01:40:48,370 --> 01:40:45,590

think we all understand why he changed

2438

01:40:54,280 --> 01:40:48,380

that name you know there's no secret

2439

01:40:57,010 --> 01:40:54,290

about it that's true well I think this

2440

01:40:58,660 --> 01:40:57,020

is almost an unfair question I know all

2441

01:41:01,540 --> 01:40:58,670

your books are like babies you love them

2442

01:41:03,700 --> 01:41:01,550

all but what book are you least proud of

2443

01:41:04,930 --> 01:41:03,710

and what book are you most proud of and

2444

01:41:07,810 --> 01:41:04,940

you're gonna have to probably think

2445

01:41:10,660 --> 01:41:07,820

about that's a very good question I

2446

01:41:13,300 --> 01:41:10,670

think my my favorite book is one I did

2447

01:41:14,620 --> 01:41:13,310

last years called wild man and that's a

2448

01:41:16,810 --> 01:41:14,630

study of the very little-known

2449

01:41:18,460 --> 01:41:16,820

phenomenon of Bigfoot in Britain the

2450

01:41:20,380 --> 01:41:18,470

reason I wrote it was because when I

2451

01:41:22,630 --> 01:41:20,390

grew up the area in central England

2452

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,640

where I grew up as a kid very heavily

2453

01:41:26,740 --> 01:41:24,800

forested you had a famous legend of a

2454

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:26,750

creature known as the man monkey which

2455

01:41:31,930 --> 01:41:28,880

was sort of this large chimpanzee like

2456

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,940

semi human primitive human ape type

2457

01:41:36,610 --> 01:41:33,920

creature that reportedly haunted an old

2458

01:41:38,740 --> 01:41:36,620

bridge that crossed up any Creole canal

2459

01:41:40,510 --> 01:41:38,750

in central England and of course bridges

2460

01:41:42,190 --> 01:41:40,520

you know it's hide with paranormal

2461

01:41:44,620 --> 01:41:42,200

phenomena all around the world is part

2462

01:41:46,479 --> 01:41:44,630

of our psyche and our culture it

2463

01:41:47,770 --> 01:41:46,489

fascinated made this particular story

2464

01:41:49,900 --> 01:41:47,780

the more I dug into it the more

2465

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,910

I found more and more reports of Bigfoot

2466

01:41:53,680 --> 01:41:51,920

site creatures in Britain and that's one

2467

01:41:55,840 --> 01:41:53,690

of my sort of pet subjects and I finally

2468

01:41:58,450 --> 01:41:55,850

wrote a full-length book on it about a

2469

01:42:00,580 --> 01:41:58,460

300 pages long which came out last year

2470

01:42:02,350 --> 01:42:00,590

called Wildman that was the one book I

2471

01:42:05,740 --> 01:42:02,360

always wanted to do so that was probably

2472

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,750

the favorite book of mine you know you

2473

01:42:08,290 --> 01:42:07,040

can always sort of look I'll guess it's

2474

01:42:10,150 --> 01:42:08,300

like it's like a band you know you

2475

01:42:12,370 --> 01:42:10,160

always want to go back and make a change

2476

01:42:14,440 --> 01:42:12,380

of her guitar cell or the drum sounds

2477

01:42:16,530 --> 01:42:14,450

you know I think probably the least

2478

01:42:19,780 --> 01:42:16,540

favorite of mine was a book I wrote in

2479

01:42:21,550 --> 01:42:19,790

1999 which was called cosmic crashes and

2480

01:42:24,610 --> 01:42:21,560

that was a study of what we might call

2481

01:42:26,280 --> 01:42:24,620

British Roswell and he wrote a roadtrip

2482

01:42:28,720 --> 01:42:26,290

style of sort of going around the UK

2483

01:42:31,150 --> 01:42:28,730

traveling to alleged crash sites and

2484

01:42:33,220 --> 01:42:31,160

interviewing people and the problem with

2485

01:42:35,950 --> 01:42:33,230

the book from my perspective looking

2486

01:42:39,370 --> 01:42:35,960

backward hindsight now he said it was to

2487

01:42:41,740 --> 01:42:39,380

belief driven you know I sort of wanted

2488

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:41,750

I wrote it is clear you know my mindset

2489

01:42:44,500 --> 01:42:42,800

back then was still in the

2490

01:42:47,230 --> 01:42:44,510

extra-terrestrial mode and I wanted that

2491

01:42:49,810 --> 01:42:47,240

being a British Roswell and I should

2492

01:42:51,850 --> 01:42:49,820

have been more open-minded into the idea

2493

01:42:54,400 --> 01:42:51,860

of you know was a crashed UFO story

2494

01:42:56,770 --> 01:42:54,410

created to hide a crash of a classified

2495

01:42:58,840 --> 01:42:56,780

British military aircraft or you know

2496

01:43:00,850 --> 01:42:58,850

what he just a hoax or whatever I was

2497

01:43:02,560 --> 01:43:00,860

too caught up in the the wanting to

2498

01:43:05,050 --> 01:43:02,570

believe angle and it wasn't balanced

2499

01:43:07,600 --> 01:43:05,060

enough so he wants so much I don't like

2500

01:43:10,090 --> 01:43:07,610

the book we hindsight I should have

2501
01:43:12,430 --> 01:43:10,100
written it in a you know a more balanced

2502
01:43:14,590 --> 01:43:12,440
fashion interesting yeah because you are

2503
01:43:17,470 --> 01:43:14,600
very very your even-keeled and very

2504
01:43:19,300 --> 01:43:17,480
objective in your writing I try to be

2505
01:43:21,970 --> 01:43:19,310
but I mean I recognize that in that one

2506
01:43:23,680 --> 01:43:21,980
I wasn't because you know I did get too

2507
01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,690
wrapped up at me sometimes well no

2508
01:43:27,160 --> 01:43:25,280
because unbalanced people say oh you're

2509
01:43:29,080 --> 01:43:27,170
French sitting well I'm not you know

2510
01:43:29,860 --> 01:43:29,090
it's like if people ask me like

2511
01:43:32,410 --> 01:43:29,870
flatwoods

2512
01:43:33,790 --> 01:43:32,420
I honestly can't give you a straight

2513
01:43:36,430 --> 01:43:33,800

answer as to whether it was a real

2514

01:43:39,280 --> 01:43:36,440

creature or a PSYOP you know I can give

2515

01:43:42,100 --> 01:43:39,290

my opinion I think the SIOP is more

2516

01:43:43,690 --> 01:43:42,110

likely but for me to stamp my feet and

2517

01:43:46,240 --> 01:43:43,700

say it was a PSYOP you know that's

2518

01:43:47,890 --> 01:43:46,250

stupid I can't do that because you know

2519

01:43:50,860 --> 01:43:47,900

there isn't enough data in and I think

2520

01:43:53,380 --> 01:43:50,870

sometimes the will and the one to

2521

01:43:56,500 --> 01:43:53,390

believe in something crosses the line

2522

01:43:58,330 --> 01:43:56,510

where people do so well this is this is

2523

01:44:00,010 --> 01:43:58,340

the answer it's got to be you know and

2524

01:44:00,850 --> 01:44:00,020

that's the mistake I made with cosmic

2525

01:44:02,830 --> 01:44:00,860

crashes

2526

01:44:09,070 --> 01:44:02,840

yeah it slants are thinking and kind of

2527

01:44:10,750 --> 01:44:09,080

shades our conclusions back to the

2528

01:44:12,820 --> 01:44:10,760

flatwoods monster since we haven't seen

2529

01:44:14,380 --> 01:44:12,830

it again perhaps it was a 12-foot alien

2530

01:44:18,820 --> 01:44:14,390

that just didn't find West Virginia

2531

01:44:20,590 --> 01:44:18,830

girls very attractive or something it is

2532

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:20,600

this kind of like the one-off cases

2533

01:44:26,440 --> 01:44:23,840

where you have one particular event it

2534

01:44:28,030 --> 01:44:26,450

is never repeated again and that's an

2535

01:44:31,200 --> 01:44:28,040

interesting question to even pursue

2536

01:44:34,060 --> 01:44:31,210

which is do you think that when you have

2537

01:44:36,460 --> 01:44:34,070

events they're not repeated they have a

2538

01:44:39,310 --> 01:44:36,470

lesser or greater chance of being

2539

01:44:41,170 --> 01:44:39,320

authentic now I guess from a scientific

2540

01:44:42,460 --> 01:44:41,180

point of view that goes against the

2541

01:44:46,090 --> 01:44:42,470

grain because scientists want to

2542

01:44:48,520 --> 01:44:46,100

replicate everything they want to show

2543

01:44:51,490 --> 01:44:48,530

that the phenomenon is repeatable

2544

01:44:53,680 --> 01:44:51,500

somehow somewhere and therefore if they

2545

01:44:56,260 --> 01:44:53,690

could repeat the phenomenon they could

2546

01:44:58,600 --> 01:44:56,270

demonstrate their explanation but when

2547

01:45:00,760 --> 01:44:58,610

you get a one-off event you know all

2548

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,770

bets are off ladies and gentlemen you

2549

01:45:05,530 --> 01:45:03,440

never know what caused them unless you

2550

01:45:08,020 --> 01:45:05,540

have some more evidence and sometimes

2551
01:45:10,690 --> 01:45:08,030
just the evidence of your eyes may not

2552
01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:10,700
be sufficient and so it goes we have

2553
01:45:15,640 --> 01:45:12,800
Nick Redfern the Booker's monster files

2554
01:45:18,910 --> 01:45:15,650
and we have the monster Chris O'Brien

2555
01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:18,920
with raw and they're not so monstrous

2556
01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:21,440
gene Steinberg because you're in the

2557
01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:27,229
[Music]

2558
01:45:33,899 --> 01:45:31,119
are you tired of searching for great

2559
01:45:38,660 --> 01:45:33,909
talk-radio company more important search

2560
01:45:41,339 --> 01:45:38,670
the overall we are the GCM radio network

2561
01:45:43,410 --> 01:45:41,349
hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2562
01:45:45,720 --> 01:45:43,420
listen to GCM programs on the goal I

2563
01:45:47,879 --> 01:45:45,730

have great news gzn has created a Droid

2564

01:45:50,459 --> 01:45:47,889

and iPhone application and it's free

2565

01:45:52,319 --> 01:45:50,469

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

2566

01:45:53,970 --> 01:45:52,329

click on the banner and download before

2567

01:45:56,189 --> 01:45:53,980

you know it you'll be listening to your

2568

01:45:57,779 --> 01:45:56,199

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

2569

01:46:00,540 --> 01:45:57,789

around demand right on your Droid or

2570

01:46:02,489 --> 01:46:00,550

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

2571

01:46:04,979 --> 01:46:02,499

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

2572

01:46:06,959 --> 01:46:04,989

on the banner at GCU live.com thanks

2573

01:46:09,419 --> 01:46:06,969

again for listening to GC and live.com

2574

01:46:10,859 --> 01:46:09,429

again that's juicy and live.com we the

2575

01:46:12,959 --> 01:46:10,869

people grow cotton weave fabric

2576

01:46:14,580 --> 01:46:12,969

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2577

01:46:16,319 --> 01:46:14,590

protect from counterfeit than carding to

2578

01:46:16,770 --> 01:46:16,329

a private bank having it led back at

2579

01:46:18,569 --> 01:46:16,780

interest

2580

01:46:20,399 --> 01:46:18,579

forcing taxes to service debt this

2581

01:46:21,870 --> 01:46:20,409

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2582

01:46:23,520 --> 01:46:21,880

stating a central bank issuing the

2583

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:23,530

public currency is a greater menace to

2584

01:46:26,009 --> 01:46:24,639

the liberties of the people than a

2585

01:46:27,450 --> 01:46:26,019

standing army today understand I'm

2586

01:46:29,279 --> 01:46:27,460

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2587

01:46:32,729 --> 01:46:29,289

that explains our monetary system call

2588

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:32,739

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2589

01:46:41,009 --> 01:46:35,920

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2590

01:46:43,049 --> 01:46:41,019

that's 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2591

01:46:45,000 --> 01:46:43,059

prepare for an uncertain future

2592

01:46:47,790 --> 01:46:45,010

at the Midwest self-reliance festival

2593

01:46:49,560 --> 01:46:47,800

June 28th 29th and 30th at the Valliere

2594

01:46:52,500 --> 01:46:49,570

Ballroom in Des Moines tickets are only

2595

01:46:54,930 --> 01:46:52,510

\$6 per day or \$12 for a three-day pass

2596

01:46:56,970 --> 01:46:54,940

speakers include Jackie clay a backwoods

2597

01:46:59,129 --> 01:46:56,980

home magazine doctor bones and nurse Amy

2598

01:47:01,589 --> 01:46:59,139

of doom and gloom and Jack spear CO of

2599

01:47:03,810 --> 01:47:01,599

the survival podcast there's 100 free

2600

01:47:05,700 --> 01:47:03,820

conceal and handgun classes each day and

2601
01:47:07,470 --> 01:47:05,710
you'll gain valuable knowledge as you

2602
01:47:09,870 --> 01:47:07,480
learn how to prepare with beekeeping

2603
01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:09,880
soap making canning supplies cooking

2604
01:47:14,609 --> 01:47:12,400
with solar gold and silver seat bags and

2605
01:47:16,169 --> 01:47:14,619
water purification there's even a free

2606
01:47:18,209 --> 01:47:16,179
apple seed shoot for the kids

2607
01:47:20,069 --> 01:47:18,219
check out the youngevity booth and the

2608
01:47:22,200 --> 01:47:20,079
health product line with pharmacist key

2609
01:47:24,029 --> 01:47:22,210
papal speaking about natural healthy

2610
01:47:25,050 --> 01:47:24,039
living the Midwest self-reliance

2611
01:47:27,450 --> 01:47:25,060
festival June

2612
01:47:30,120 --> 01:47:27,460
the 29th and 30th in Des Moines Iowa

2613
01:47:32,160 --> 01:47:30,130

presented by my Patriot supply and

2614

01:47:34,800 --> 01:47:32,170

sponsored by Genesis communications

2615

01:47:36,960 --> 01:47:34,810

network visit Valliere ballroom comm for

2616

01:47:46,420 --> 01:47:36,970

tickets and find us on facebook at the

2617

01:47:54,430 --> 01:47:50,120

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2618

01:48:02,830 --> 01:47:54,440

standard of paranormal radio and now

2619

01:48:06,050 --> 01:48:02,840

here's Jane Steinberg shall I say it a

2620

01:48:08,510 --> 01:48:06,060

monster of a show Nick Redfern joining

2621

01:48:11,180 --> 01:48:08,520

gene and Chris and Nick of courses kind

2622

01:48:13,760 --> 01:48:11,190

of sending me weird vibes for using that

2623

01:48:15,950 --> 01:48:13,770

phrase a monster of a show bombarded you

2624

01:48:18,380 --> 01:48:15,960

with microwaves via my black helicopter

2625

01:48:20,600 --> 01:48:18,390

yeah you're gonna get some emails on

2626

01:48:22,220 --> 01:48:20,610

that joke gene head it's not a joke

2627

01:48:24,890 --> 01:48:22,230

ladies and gentlemen I am being

2628

01:48:26,690 --> 01:48:24,900

perfectly serious I never joke that's

2629

01:48:27,950 --> 01:48:26,700

like the remark from whether James Bond

2630

01:48:28,670 --> 01:48:27,960

movies I never joked with

2631

01:48:31,970 --> 01:48:28,680

double-oh-seven

2632

01:48:34,640 --> 01:48:31,980

right well you got to admit gene nick is

2633

01:48:36,380 --> 01:48:34,650

one of our best and most popular guests

2634

01:48:38,000 --> 01:48:36,390

and and before I can tell you Nick I

2635

01:48:39,740 --> 01:48:38,010

have more fun with you when you when I

2636

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,750

have a book of yours in my hand and get

2637

01:48:43,820 --> 01:48:41,280

a chance to talk to you later about it

2638

01:48:47,210 --> 01:48:43,830

you amaze me man that you are able to

2639

01:48:49,340 --> 01:48:47,220

uncover such such just really good stuff

2640

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,350

in my hat's off to you I mean you're a

2641

01:48:54,290 --> 01:48:51,840

real inspiration I think for aspiring

2642

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,300

writers out there okay so we had a

2643

01:48:59,390 --> 01:48:55,920

question on the table our last segment

2644

01:49:01,400 --> 01:48:59,400

Nick and that is the one off event and

2645

01:49:03,440 --> 01:49:01,410

we can mention an example being of

2646

01:49:06,770 --> 01:49:03,450

course flatwoods monster the one-off

2647

01:49:09,710 --> 01:49:06,780

event do you think it holds a lesser or

2648

01:49:12,140 --> 01:49:09,720

greater chance of having some value of

2649

01:49:15,020 --> 01:49:12,150

being true well I actually do think he

2650

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:15,030

stands at a greater chance because when

2651
01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:16,380
something becomes part of popular

2652
01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:18,800
culture and belief systems develop

2653
01:49:23,360 --> 01:49:21,360
sometimes you know people get carried

2654
01:49:25,670 --> 01:49:23,370
away and see things that aren't

2655
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,680
necessarily there or you know if they

2656
01:49:29,780 --> 01:49:28,080
expect to see an alien people expect to

2657
01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:29,790
see an alien today everybody's got that

2658
01:49:34,190 --> 01:49:31,440
imagery in they'd have like their large

2659
01:49:36,140 --> 01:49:34,200
head and the black eyes you know so I

2660
01:49:38,270 --> 01:49:36,150
think something that's totally different

2661
01:49:39,920 --> 01:49:38,280
and that doesn't go along with what's in

2662
01:49:42,050 --> 01:49:39,930
popular culture and he's never seen

2663
01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:42,060

again you know I actually think there is

2664

01:49:46,220 --> 01:49:44,040

a good argument to be made that that was

2665

01:49:48,050 --> 01:49:46,230

genuine because it isn't you know part

2666

01:49:49,670 --> 01:49:48,060

of the run-of-the-mill thing that

2667

01:49:52,430 --> 01:49:49,680

everybody expects you to base he's

2668

01:49:53,450 --> 01:49:52,440

totally off the walls that leads me to

2669

01:49:55,980 --> 01:49:53,460

another question

2670

01:49:58,500 --> 01:49:55,990

this one's from Paul to worst who's a

2671

01:50:01,950 --> 01:49:58,510

time poster at forum dr. Peric ask.com

2672

01:50:04,710 --> 01:50:01,960

he says Nick what do you think might

2673

01:50:07,140 --> 01:50:04,720

account for the werewolf myth persisting

2674

01:50:08,670 --> 01:50:07,150

probably from prehistoric times all the

2675

01:50:10,980 --> 01:50:08,680

way through the late through the late

2676

01:50:13,650 --> 01:50:10,990

Middle Ages when there was a regular

2677

01:50:18,540 --> 01:50:13,660

werewolf craze second only to the witch

2678

01:50:20,190 --> 01:50:18,550

craze well into the 1800s and he also

2679

01:50:21,840 --> 01:50:20,200

has a little PostScript Terry says that

2680

01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:21,850

Nick and Chris I recently found a

2681

01:50:26,370 --> 01:50:23,920

strange sentence while googling the term

2682

01:50:28,590 --> 01:50:26,380

when Wendigo in the sentences the

2683

01:50:30,990 --> 01:50:28,600

creature could only be seen if it faced

2684

01:50:32,850 --> 01:50:31,000

the witness head-on because it was so

2685

01:50:35,070 --> 01:50:32,860

thin that it could not be seen from the

2686

01:50:37,680 --> 01:50:35,080

side and he says this reminds me a lot

2687

01:50:39,780 --> 01:50:37,690

of Chris's description my description of

2688

01:50:42,030 --> 01:50:39,790

beans that looked like they were two

2689

01:50:44,490 --> 01:50:42,040

dimensional which I've described on the

2690

01:50:46,980 --> 01:50:44,500

show before do you have any more stories

2691

01:50:49,080 --> 01:50:46,990

or reports with that two dimensional and

2692

01:50:51,060 --> 01:50:49,090

I guess highest range aspect well

2693

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:51,070

actually I do have one I don't talk

2694

01:50:54,630 --> 01:50:52,480

about this in the book but I did talk

2695

01:50:57,840 --> 01:50:54,640

about in that book I mentioned just now

2696

01:51:00,050 --> 01:50:57,850

Wildman where friend of mine John Downes

2697

01:51:02,160 --> 01:51:00,060

who's one of Britain's most well-known

2698

01:51:05,160 --> 01:51:02,170

cryptozoologists he had an experience

2699

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:05,170

with like a classic British Bigfoot's

2700

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:08,320

for one of a better term in 2003 in an

2701
01:51:13,290 --> 01:51:10,960
area of woodland called Boleyn Lake in

2702
01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:13,300
the north of England and what was

2703
01:51:18,330 --> 01:51:16,000
interesting is that John said from the

2704
01:51:19,980 --> 01:51:18,340
side he looks like a classic Bigfoot

2705
01:51:21,870 --> 01:51:19,990
like a large lumbering thing charging

2706
01:51:23,310 --> 01:51:21,880
through the woods but as it ran it

2707
01:51:25,260 --> 01:51:23,320
wasn't even two dimension it was one

2708
01:51:27,060 --> 01:51:25,270
diamond she was like a shadow there was

2709
01:51:29,640 --> 01:51:27,070
just literally no subsidies almost like

2710
01:51:31,650 --> 01:51:29,650
something was you know projected onto

2711
01:51:32,940 --> 01:51:31,660
the trees and you know the shadow was

2712
01:51:35,070 --> 01:51:32,950
picked up on the trees but he said it

2713
01:51:36,900 --> 01:51:35,080

was just like a solid black form but he

2714

01:51:39,210 --> 01:51:36,910

literally had no depth - it was almost

2715

01:51:40,650 --> 01:51:39,220

like imagine a shadow running a long way

2716

01:51:43,230 --> 01:51:40,660

you could see the shadow on both sides

2717

01:51:45,570 --> 01:51:43,240

but it was totally one-dimensional like

2718

01:51:48,750 --> 01:51:45,580

a you know a plank of thin wood or paper

2719

01:51:51,120 --> 01:51:48,760

or whatever well we have a couple of

2720

01:51:52,650 --> 01:51:51,130

questions that are very similar one is

2721

01:51:56,040 --> 01:51:52,660

again from pole to worst and the other

2722

01:51:58,530 --> 01:51:56,050

is from our former moderator angel of

2723

01:52:00,480 --> 01:51:58,540

Loren who has calls himself our friendly

2724

01:52:03,600 --> 01:52:00,490

skeptic poulterer's wants to know if you

2725

01:52:06,720 --> 01:52:03,610

have a favorite monster and Angela wants

2726
01:52:08,130 --> 01:52:06,730
to know what your favorite topic is that

2727
01:52:09,080 --> 01:52:08,140
you've covered and which one is your

2728
01:52:13,820 --> 01:52:09,090
favorite

2729
01:52:16,640 --> 01:52:13,830
months he's probably a pretty obscure

2730
01:52:18,560 --> 01:52:16,650
one it's known as the Houston Batman and

2731
01:52:21,770 --> 01:52:18,570
he kind of sounds like Owlman which it

2732
01:52:24,770 --> 01:52:21,780
actually is but this is the scuse me

2733
01:52:26,630 --> 01:52:24,780
Mothman I mean Batman's a similar

2734
01:52:29,240 --> 01:52:26,640
creature in England but the Mothman

2735
01:52:31,640 --> 01:52:29,250
sightings which affected the town of

2736
01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:31,650
Point Pleasant West Virginia occurred in

2737
01:52:38,030 --> 01:52:33,360
the mid sixties and came to their height

2738
01:52:40,370 --> 01:52:38,040

in 1967 well 15 years before in the city

2739

01:52:42,260 --> 01:52:40,380

of Houston Texas there was a report that

2740

01:52:45,170 --> 01:52:42,270

made the newspapers of a creature that

2741

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:45,180

was became known as a Houston Batman and

2742

01:52:49,100 --> 01:52:47,280

it was seen by several people late one

2743

01:52:51,770 --> 01:52:49,110

night and it was described as like a

2744

01:52:55,100 --> 01:52:51,780

large man-like creature that was seen

2745

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,110

sort of stooped in a large tree and he

2746

01:53:01,160 --> 01:52:56,880

had like a humanoid shape and glowing

2747

01:53:02,810 --> 01:53:01,170

eyes and these large wings and the

2748

01:53:05,660 --> 01:53:02,820

witnesses were sort of terrified by the

2749

01:53:06,860 --> 01:53:05,670

sight of it and it sort of just rose up

2750

01:53:09,530 --> 01:53:06,870

into the air kind of like a helicopter

2751
01:53:11,450 --> 01:53:09,540
would you know not by a furious beating

2752
01:53:13,970 --> 01:53:11,460
of wings and that's air actually a lot

2753
01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:13,980
of people have described Mothman you

2754
01:53:18,980 --> 01:53:15,420
know it kind of rises into the air

2755
01:53:20,810 --> 01:53:18,990
vertically but the Houston Batman one

2756
01:53:23,420 --> 01:53:20,820
fascinates me I mean I live in Dallas

2757
01:53:24,740 --> 01:53:23,430
Texas so Houston's not that far away and

2758
01:53:27,620 --> 01:53:24,750
I've done a number of investigations

2759
01:53:32,090 --> 01:53:27,630
into it and actually a few reports that

2760
01:53:33,890 --> 01:53:32,100
post-date 1952 the most recent one out

2761
01:53:35,930 --> 01:53:33,900
from the city was uncovered by a friend

2762
01:53:39,140 --> 01:53:35,940
and colleague of mine ken Gerhard

2763
01:53:41,120 --> 01:53:39,150

and Ken uncovered a case where this sort

2764

01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:41,130

of winged humanoid creature was seen

2765

01:53:46,010 --> 01:53:44,520

lurking on the top of a building in

2766

01:53:48,080 --> 01:53:46,020

Houston in the late nineteen nineties

2767

01:53:49,520 --> 01:53:48,090

and the best way I can describe it it

2768

01:53:52,460 --> 01:53:49,530

kind of sounds just like the creature

2769

01:53:54,050 --> 01:53:52,470

out of the Jeepers Creepers movies you

2770

01:53:56,570 --> 01:53:54,060

know the sort of ominous looking dark

2771

01:53:58,940 --> 01:53:56,580

shadowy creature that you know surfaces

2772

01:54:00,890 --> 01:53:58,950

from time to time and that's so a

2773

01:54:02,840 --> 01:54:00,900

fascinating one for me because it's

2774

01:54:05,540 --> 01:54:02,850

little known and sort of little

2775

01:54:07,640 --> 01:54:05,550

investigative as well and so might have

2776

01:54:09,890 --> 01:54:07,650

to do a bit more into that one and what

2777

01:54:12,700 --> 01:54:09,900

was the other part of the question -

2778

01:54:15,410 --> 01:54:12,710

favorite topic within the subject matter

2779

01:54:17,240 --> 01:54:15,420

but without that cryptozoology of all

2780

01:54:20,600 --> 01:54:17,250

the stuff I investigated cryptozoology

2781

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,610

is my biggest interest and sort of the

2782

01:54:25,460 --> 01:54:22,560

the subgroup within crypt

2783

01:54:27,260 --> 01:54:25,470

zoology will probably be one or two

2784

01:54:30,110 --> 01:54:27,270

things either the British Bigfoot stuff

2785

01:54:32,030 --> 01:54:30,120

or the Puerto Rican chupacabra which

2786

01:54:33,860 --> 01:54:32,040

have been on a number investigations and

2787

01:54:36,440 --> 01:54:33,870

expeditions looking for the chupacabra

2788

01:54:38,720 --> 01:54:36,450

and although in terms of media coverage

2789

01:54:41,090 --> 01:54:38,730

even within paranormal maybe you know

2790

01:54:43,460 --> 01:54:41,100

it's certainly not at the hiding was in

2791

01:54:46,280 --> 01:54:43,470

the 1990s you know I still like to get

2792

01:54:48,170 --> 01:54:46,290

back there and you know do a few

2793

01:54:49,820 --> 01:54:48,180

investigations because I like Puerto

2794

01:54:51,980 --> 01:54:49,830

Rico as well it's a cool place you know

2795

01:54:54,200 --> 01:54:51,990

you can sort of go out and do and import

2796

01:54:56,300 --> 01:54:54,210

a chopper cavalry investigation and go

2797

01:54:58,220 --> 01:54:56,310

back to San Juan and drink cold beer all

2798

01:55:02,450 --> 01:54:58,230

night you know so it's it's a cool place

2799

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,460

I always have to wonder here of course

2800

01:55:06,980 --> 01:55:04,560

that if you do that and drink the cold

2801
01:55:10,040 --> 01:55:06,990
beer does that color your perception of

2802
01:55:12,710 --> 01:55:10,050
what you're seeing sometimes what the

2803
01:55:15,050 --> 01:55:12,720
skeptics say well he saw a Bigfoot after

2804
01:55:16,880 --> 01:55:15,060
you know drinking six pints of beer well

2805
01:55:19,880 --> 01:55:16,890
you think about it why would drinking

2806
01:55:21,290 --> 01:55:19,890
beer make you hallucinate seeing Bigfoot

2807
01:55:22,640 --> 01:55:21,300
it wouldn't you know that's when

2808
01:55:24,830 --> 01:55:22,650
skeptics say that sort of think it's

2809
01:55:26,210 --> 01:55:24,840
ridiculous it's like Oh will he see

2810
01:55:28,760 --> 01:55:26,220
drank six pints of beer and

2811
01:55:31,250 --> 01:55:28,770
hallucinating seeing I know the Statue

2812
01:55:33,170 --> 01:55:31,260
of Liberty walking down Times Square or

2813
01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,180

something now beer doesn't do that to

2814

01:55:36,410 --> 01:55:34,560

you and it's ridiculous when the

2815

01:55:38,360 --> 01:55:36,420

skeptics say what an hour average you've

2816

01:55:40,430 --> 01:55:38,370

drunk before a sighting that's because

2817

01:55:42,800 --> 01:55:40,440

alcohol doesn't cause you to Lucy night

2818

01:55:44,960 --> 01:55:42,810

monsters I like a few definitions here

2819

01:55:46,970 --> 01:55:44,970

for listeners we have classified

2820

01:55:49,280 --> 01:55:46,980

documents on bizarre creatures and

2821

01:55:51,260 --> 01:55:49,290

extraordinary animals so what

2822

01:55:53,900 --> 01:55:51,270

constitutes a bizarre creature as

2823

01:55:56,330 --> 01:55:53,910

opposed to an extraordinary animal the

2824

01:55:59,480 --> 01:55:56,340

book is actually sort of split into not

2825

01:56:01,310 --> 01:55:59,490

so much 50/50 but probably 80/20 probably

2826

01:56:03,500 --> 01:56:01,320

80% of the stuff is what I would call

2827

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:03,510

bizarre creatures like sea serpents lake

2828

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:04,800

monsters Bigfoot

2829

01:56:09,490 --> 01:56:07,920

the Yeti things like that now there are

2830

01:56:12,230 --> 01:56:09,500

several chapters on what I would call

2831

01:56:15,770 --> 01:56:12,240

extraordinary animals one classic one

2832

01:56:18,050 --> 01:56:15,780

involves a CIA projects from the 1960s

2833

01:56:20,270 --> 01:56:18,060

it was codenamed acoustic Kitty which

2834

01:56:21,890 --> 01:56:20,280

was the real name of the project it

2835

01:56:26,420 --> 01:56:21,900

basically involved

2836

01:56:29,420 --> 01:56:26,430

CIA scientists trying to turn cats into

2837

01:56:31,760 --> 01:56:29,430

like living robots kinda like a robocat

2838

01:56:34,430 --> 01:56:31,770

something along those lines and the idea

2839

01:56:36,180 --> 01:56:34,440

was to insert like antenna and radio

2840

01:56:39,240 --> 01:56:36,190

listening devices into the

2841

01:56:41,340 --> 01:56:39,250

body and tails of cats and the plan was

2842

01:56:43,890 --> 01:56:41,350

for to release them in the direct

2843

01:56:47,790 --> 01:56:43,900

vicinity of the Soviet embassy in

2844

01:56:50,190 --> 01:56:47,800

Washington DC bear - is like 1966-67 and

2845

01:56:52,830 --> 01:56:50,200

try and have the cats wander around the

2846

01:56:54,990 --> 01:56:52,840

embassy in the grounds and you know if

2847

01:56:57,120 --> 01:56:55,000

any Russian personnel were walking by at

2848

01:56:58,920 --> 01:56:57,130

the time and the cat could pick up the

2849

01:57:01,710 --> 01:56:58,930

conversation and then he could be

2850

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,720

broadcast back you know to the guys in

2851
01:57:06,000 --> 01:57:03,760
the van outside the embassy listening on

2852
01:57:07,410 --> 01:57:06,010
headphones they might get some snippets

2853
01:57:09,450 --> 01:57:07,420
of important conversations

2854
01:57:13,290 --> 01:57:09,460
ya know story this story has a tragic

2855
01:57:16,170 --> 01:57:13,300
ending and so they the program went

2856
01:57:18,300 --> 01:57:16,180
ahead and several cats we know were sort

2857
01:57:20,100 --> 01:57:18,310
of modified you know it's almost like

2858
01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,110
the six million dollar cats or something

2859
01:57:24,030 --> 01:57:22,480
like that we have to do the six million

2860
01:57:26,160 --> 01:57:24,040
dollar break before we find out about

2861
01:57:27,600 --> 01:57:26,170
the cats or the cats in the cradle

2862
01:57:41,940 --> 01:57:27,610
depending on how it goes Nick Redfern

2863
01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:41,950

joins gene and Chris you're in is there

2864

01:57:47,220 --> 01:57:45,280

a secret UFO agenda - strange creatures

2865

01:57:49,860 --> 01:57:47,230

from the darkest corners of the mind

2866

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:49,870

roam the earth is there evidence for

2867

01:57:55,770 --> 01:57:52,960

mind control time travel or devious

2868

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,780

government conspiracies find out the

2869

01:58:00,600 --> 01:57:58,080

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

2870

01:58:02,880 --> 01:58:00,610

paranormal activity and accordion

2871

01:58:04,590 --> 01:58:02,890

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

2872

01:58:07,770 --> 01:58:04,600

Beckley's conspiracy Turrell

2873

01:58:10,140 --> 01:58:07,780

it's jam-packed with stories special

2874

01:58:13,050 --> 01:58:10,150

book and DVD promotions and the best

2875

01:58:16,200 --> 01:58:13,060

news is absolutely free step right to

2876

01:58:19,950 --> 01:58:16,210

your mailbox plus a bonus free email

2877

01:58:21,780 --> 01:58:19,960

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2878

01:58:26,760 --> 01:58:21,790

send an email with your name and address

2879

01:58:32,220 --> 01:58:26,770

to mystery UFO at what TV net attached

2880

01:58:35,000 --> 01:58:32,230

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

2881

01:58:38,400 --> 01:58:35,010

they don't want you to know

2882

01:58:40,450 --> 01:58:38,410

[Music]

2883

01:58:41,650 --> 01:58:40,460

have you ever felt like the United

2884

01:58:43,900 --> 01:58:41,660

States government knows way too much

2885

01:58:45,700 --> 01:58:43,910

about your financial affairs I continue

2886

01:58:47,919 --> 01:58:45,710

to hear stories about property seizures

2887

01:58:50,050 --> 01:58:47,929

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

2888

01:58:51,939 --> 01:58:50,060

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

2889

01:58:53,950 --> 01:58:51,949

the US citizen will ever again have the

2890

01:58:56,410 --> 01:58:53,960

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

2891

01:58:58,479 --> 01:58:56,420

happiness unfortunately with the drug

2892

01:59:01,300 --> 01:58:58,489

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

2893

01:59:02,650 --> 01:59:01,310

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

2894

01:59:05,590 --> 01:59:02,660

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

2895

01:59:07,479 --> 01:59:05,600

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

2896

01:59:09,520 --> 01:59:07,489

precious metal holdings are subject to

2897

01:59:11,229 --> 01:59:09,530

government intervention for this reason

2898

01:59:12,970 --> 01:59:11,239

Midas Resources has prepared a report

2899

01:59:14,860 --> 01:59:12,980

exploiting the boundaries of trading

2900

01:59:16,750 --> 01:59:14,870

precious metals privately whether if you

2901
01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,760
have any intention of trading with Midas

2902
01:59:20,050 --> 01:59:18,560
resources or not I've instructed my

2903
01:59:27,020 --> 01:59:20,060
representatives to give this report out

2904
01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:35,760
[Music]

2905
02:00:06,820 --> 02:00:04,600
1-866-931-6190 to decide to

2906
02:00:08,380 --> 02:00:06,830
non-detectable levels and remove harmful

2907
02:00:10,540 --> 02:00:08,390
chemicals such as herbicides and

2908
02:00:12,400 --> 02:00:10,550
pesticides order the Berkey light system

2909
02:00:15,010 --> 02:00:12,410
today complete with two black per key

2910
02:00:16,900 --> 02:00:15,020
elements for only 231 dollars and the

2911
02:00:18,610 --> 02:00:16,910
burqa guy will ship your order free of

2912
02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,620
charge with the purchase of a per key

2913
02:00:22,840 --> 02:00:20,719

light the burka guy is also offering a

2914

02:00:25,689 --> 02:00:22,850

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2915

02:00:26,530 --> 02:00:25,699

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2916

02:00:28,750 --> 02:00:26,540

the retail price

2917

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:28,760

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2918

02:00:33,160 --> 02:00:31,040

seven eight eight six three six five

2919

02:00:35,919 --> 02:00:33,170

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2920

02:00:37,780 --> 02:00:35,929

eight six three six five three or order

2921

02:00:40,540 --> 02:00:37,790

online at Gober Keep Calm

2922

02:00:42,010 --> 02:00:40,550

that's Gober Keep Calm today can heart

2923

02:00:43,780 --> 02:00:42,020

and body extract help with other

2924

02:00:45,310 --> 02:00:43,790

ailments besides heart conditions high

2925

02:00:47,680 --> 02:00:45,320

blood pressure clogged arteries or

2926
02:00:48,320 --> 02:00:47,690
unbalanced cholesterol it did for Karen

2927
02:00:50,620 --> 02:00:48,330
I think

2928
02:00:53,480 --> 02:00:50,630
using heart and body extract for

2929
02:00:56,300 --> 02:00:53,490
approximately two weeks I've had an ear

2930
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,310
wax buildup problem for many years with

2931
02:01:01,130 --> 02:00:58,320
over-the-counter stuff not working at

2932
02:01:03,740 --> 02:01:01,140
all I had very poor hearing due to this

2933
02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:03,750
ear wax buildup well after two weeks of

2934
02:01:08,300 --> 02:01:05,940
taking heart and body extract my ear wax

2935
02:01:10,760 --> 02:01:08,310
buildup almost completely cleared up

2936
02:01:13,130 --> 02:01:10,770
could this be the effect of better body

2937
02:01:14,660 --> 02:01:13,140
circulation heart and body extract is an

2938
02:01:16,610 --> 02:01:14,670

effective 100 percent organic

2939

02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:16,620

nutritional supplement specially

2940

02:01:21,050 --> 02:01:18,360

formulated to allow your body to heal

2941

02:01:23,140 --> 02:01:21,060

itself my hearing is almost completely

2942

02:01:26,480 --> 02:01:23,150

back to normal

2943

02:01:29,720 --> 02:01:26,490

order by calling 866 two nine five five

2944

02:01:32,360 --> 02:01:29,730

three zero five or online at HB extract

2945

02:01:36,320 --> 02:01:32,370

calm that's eight six six to nine five

2946

02:01:38,720 --> 02:01:36,330

five three zero five or HB extract calm

2947

02:01:42,530 --> 02:01:38,730

heart and body extract for a long and

2948

02:01:44,690 --> 02:01:42,540

healthy life we'd like to hear from you

2949

02:01:47,960 --> 02:01:44,700

if you have a comment or question about

2950

02:01:51,230 --> 02:01:47,970

the para cast sent it to muse at the

2951
02:01:54,140 --> 02:01:51,240
para cast com that's news at the para

2952
02:01:56,810 --> 02:01:54,150
cast calm and don't forget to visit our

2953
02:02:02,570 --> 02:01:56,820
famous para cast community forums at

2954
02:02:06,640 --> 02:02:02,580
forum dot the para cast calm that is not

2955
02:02:09,170 --> 02:02:06,650
Chris O'Brien trying to become a Dalek

2956
02:02:12,560 --> 02:02:09,180
there's no truth to the rumor that the

2957
02:02:14,930 --> 02:02:12,570
twelfth doctor will be Nick Redfern for

2958
02:02:19,000 --> 02:02:14,940
those who are fans of Doctor Who okay so

2959
02:02:22,430 --> 02:02:19,010
we're talking about this cat story yeah

2960
02:02:24,350 --> 02:02:22,440
we know that several operations and

2961
02:02:26,690 --> 02:02:24,360
procedures were done to sort of turn

2962
02:02:29,870 --> 02:02:26,700
these cats into robot listening devices

2963
02:02:31,580 --> 02:02:29,880

and then the very first occasion when

2964

02:02:33,650 --> 02:02:31,590

one was sort of going to be taken out

2965

02:02:35,630 --> 02:02:33,660

into the field so to speak the team

2966

02:02:38,090 --> 02:02:35,640

loaded the cat into the back of a van

2967

02:02:40,010 --> 02:02:38,100

and parked as near as they could to the

2968

02:02:42,260 --> 02:02:40,020

Russian embassy without attracting any

2969

02:02:44,300 --> 02:02:42,270

attention and I opened the back doors

2970

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:44,310

and you know tried to encourage the cats

2971

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,800

across the road and climb over the wall

2972

02:02:51,140 --> 02:02:48,480

or whatever and you know just listening

2973

02:02:52,700 --> 02:02:51,150

on conversations but unfortunately as

2974

02:02:54,020 --> 02:02:52,710

they let the cat out to the back of the

2975

02:02:56,480 --> 02:02:54,030

van and he crossed the road or she

2976

02:02:58,970 --> 02:02:56,490

crossed the road he got hit by a taxi

2977

02:03:00,840 --> 02:02:58,980

and so acoustic Kitty became splattered

2978

02:03:03,760 --> 02:03:00,850

kitty

2979

02:03:05,890 --> 02:03:03,770

the project and the project was actually

2980

02:03:07,600 --> 02:03:05,900

shelled because he was seen as one of

2981

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,610

his Bischoff art programs it was just

2982

02:03:11,890 --> 02:03:09,440

destined never to really work I guess

2983

02:03:14,530 --> 02:03:11,900

your tax dollars that worked and play

2984

02:03:17,400 --> 02:03:14,540

I think actually the kid is still alive

2985

02:03:19,690 --> 02:03:17,410

it's been hanging out outside my home

2986

02:03:21,610 --> 02:03:19,700

that's one example of an extraordinary

2987

02:03:23,620 --> 02:03:21,620

animal I mean another one I talked about

2988

02:03:25,840 --> 02:03:23,630

in the book he's a project actually had

2989

02:03:29,280 --> 02:03:25,850

more success but was ultimately also

2990

02:03:30,760 --> 02:03:29,290

shelled this relates to the 1950s

2991

02:03:34,090 --> 02:03:30,770

1952-53

2992

02:03:37,240 --> 02:03:34,100

when the US Army secretly initiated like

2993

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:37,250

a small project to determine if dogs

2994

02:03:43,480 --> 02:03:40,400

cats and even pigeons possessed actually

2995

02:03:46,540 --> 02:03:43,490

sensory perception ESP and the idea was

2996

02:03:49,450 --> 02:03:46,550

if they did possess ESP could it be used

2997

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,460

to train the animals to find land mines

2998

02:03:54,580 --> 02:03:51,920

buried on battlefields that's the scene

2999

02:03:56,260 --> 02:03:54,590

of American troops ready to battle there

3000

02:03:59,380 --> 02:03:56,270

were concerns that the enemy had laid

3001
02:04:01,150 --> 02:03:59,390
down minefields in the area they would

3002
02:04:03,610 --> 02:04:01,160
let the dogs the cats and the pigeons

3003
02:04:05,500 --> 02:04:03,620
loose and they could psychically use

3004
02:04:07,810 --> 02:04:05,510
their powers of the mind to determine

3005
02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:07,820
where the landmines were and this is a

3006
02:04:12,460 --> 02:04:09,920
project which was heavily funded and

3007
02:04:14,410 --> 02:04:12,470
went on for about 18 months in total and

3008
02:04:15,400 --> 02:04:14,420
again I was able to get the files on

3009
02:04:18,700 --> 02:04:15,410
this through the Freedom of Information

3010
02:04:20,290 --> 02:04:18,710
Act and they talk about how to German

3011
02:04:23,170 --> 02:04:20,300
Shepherds in particular their names a

3012
02:04:25,570 --> 02:04:23,180
chassis and beanie they had had a great

3013
02:04:28,060 --> 02:04:25,580

deal of success in finding land mines

3014

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,070

where the military even gone to great

3015

02:04:32,620 --> 02:04:30,560

extents and great lengths to mask the

3016

02:04:34,780 --> 02:04:32,630

odor of the land mines so they couldn't

3017

02:04:37,120 --> 02:04:34,790

be blamed on you know using the power of

3018

02:04:38,800 --> 02:04:37,130

a dog's nose to find them and they did

3019

02:04:40,780 --> 02:04:38,810

all sorts of military did all sorts of

3020

02:04:42,850 --> 02:04:40,790

tricks to you know prevent the dogs

3021

02:04:44,350 --> 02:04:42,860

finding them under normal conditions and

3022

02:04:46,150 --> 02:04:44,360

yet time and again you know they'd be

3023

02:04:48,100 --> 02:04:46,160

taken to a stretch of beach after the

3024

02:04:50,500 --> 02:04:48,110

landlines in some cases being buried

3025

02:04:52,540 --> 02:04:50,510

like six to eight feet down even these

3026

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,550

are dummy ones by the way and each time

3027

02:04:56,710 --> 02:04:54,800

they found them but the problem was uh

3028

02:04:58,120 --> 02:04:56,720

nicosia n-- you know the dogs would hit

3029

02:04:59,620 --> 02:04:58,130

the beach and they just run a run and

3030

02:05:01,570 --> 02:04:59,630

play you know they couldn't be

3031

02:05:03,460 --> 02:05:01,580

controlled and so the program was

3032

02:05:05,080 --> 02:05:03,470

actually eventually shut down not

3033

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,090

because there wasn't a significant

3034

02:05:09,520 --> 02:05:07,280

amount of success but because the dogs

3035

02:05:12,010 --> 02:05:09,530

but sometimes it's who are excited and

3036

02:05:13,569 --> 02:05:12,020

so it was unpredictable you know the

3037

02:05:15,220 --> 02:05:13,579

success of what they couldn't understand

3038

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,230

why were but they were clear they were

3039

02:05:18,729 --> 02:05:17,119

sure that he did work but the dogs

3040

02:05:20,560 --> 02:05:18,739

couldn't be you know he didn't follow

3041

02:05:22,419 --> 02:05:20,570

orders like troops would you know they

3042

02:05:24,280 --> 02:05:22,429

they were their own masters so to speak

3043

02:05:26,109 --> 02:05:24,290

and he was seen as a bit too hazardous

3044

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:26,119

and unpredictable so it was all just

3045

02:05:30,399 --> 02:05:27,920

closed down but everybody on the project

3046

02:05:32,890 --> 02:05:30,409

agreed that they really had some good

3047

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:32,900

successes you know in terms of of using

3048

02:05:38,169 --> 02:05:35,840

ESP it was dogs being dogs yeah exactly

3049

02:05:40,000 --> 02:05:38,179

dogs are being dogs sometimes I play and

3050

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:40,010

sometimes it work but unfortunately the

3051

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:41,840

military wanting them always it works

3052

02:05:47,680 --> 02:05:44,480

mmm that doesn't work at all that

3053

02:05:49,089 --> 02:05:47,690

doesn't like if you take dogs to a beach

3054

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:49,099

you know they're gonna see the beach the

3055

02:05:52,990 --> 02:05:50,719

sand and the water and they're gonna run

3056

02:05:54,760 --> 02:05:53,000

it you know just have a good time soon I

3057

02:05:57,520 --> 02:05:54,770

never thought my dog being used for any

3058

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:57,530

real purpose other than having fun oh

3059

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,800

but he's so cute Jean that's true and he

3060

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:03,199

likes everybody you know I don't want to

3061

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,040

make the dog feel jaded about what the

3062

02:06:11,770 --> 02:06:09,679

world is really like now expanding on

3063

02:06:13,930 --> 02:06:11,780

your stuff we touched upon this in a

3064

02:06:16,479 --> 02:06:13,940

previous segment but how far did you

3065

02:06:18,729 --> 02:06:16,489

expand things beyond the USA one of the

3066

02:06:21,700 --> 02:06:18,739

things I found was British government

3067

02:06:24,490 --> 02:06:21,710

files on what are known as ABCs or alien

3068

02:06:26,919 --> 02:06:24,500

big cats and this is a phenomenon that

3069

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:26,929

is heavily reported across Britain where

3070

02:06:31,299 --> 02:06:29,599

every year people see what sound like

3071

02:06:33,069 --> 02:06:31,309

large black cats you know little hues

3072

02:06:34,810 --> 02:06:33,079

black leopards and there shouldn't be

3073

02:06:36,430 --> 02:06:34,820

anything like that in running wild in

3074

02:06:38,740 --> 02:06:36,440

Britain you know there are no large

3075

02:06:41,229 --> 02:06:38,750

indigenous cats anywhere in the UK oh

3076

02:06:43,299 --> 02:06:41,239

there shouldn't be the largest cat that

3077

02:06:45,729 --> 02:06:43,309

beyond the domestic house cat is called

3078

02:06:47,919 --> 02:06:45,739

the Scottish Wildcats and it sounds kind

3079

02:06:49,930 --> 02:06:47,929

of impressive but it's actually barely

3080

02:06:51,549 --> 02:06:49,940

any bigger than a normal cat but it's

3081

02:06:53,200 --> 02:06:51,559

quite it actually is quite ferocious and

3082

02:06:55,419 --> 02:06:53,210

they will attack people but you know

3083

02:06:57,760 --> 02:06:55,429

they're just regular-sized cats for the

3084

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,770

most part but people say you know things

3085

02:07:02,799 --> 02:06:59,119

from the size of like mountain lions

3086

02:07:05,439 --> 02:07:02,809

roaming the UK and again using Freedom

3087

02:07:07,330 --> 02:07:05,449

of Information regulations in the UK I

3088

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:07,340

got hold of a lot of reports where

3089

02:07:15,250 --> 02:07:11,840

police forces around the UK actually got

3090

02:07:15,959 --> 02:07:15,260

a lot of files and records are on one

3091

02:07:18,580 --> 02:07:15,969

file

3092

02:07:21,700 --> 02:07:18,590

concerning sightings of these large cats

3093

02:07:24,040 --> 02:07:21,710

and on a number of cases the force

3094

02:07:25,959 --> 02:07:24,050

helicopters have been sent out with like

3095

02:07:27,220 --> 02:07:25,969

no scope equipment and heat-seeking

3096

02:07:28,990 --> 02:07:27,230

equipment to look

3097

02:07:32,530 --> 02:07:29,000

these cats the reports are taken very

3098

02:07:34,150 --> 02:07:32,540

very seriously now to date at least you

3099

02:07:37,900 --> 02:07:34,160

know that nobody's being killed by one

3100

02:07:39,490 --> 02:07:37,910

of these cats and they seem fairly happy

3101
02:07:41,290 --> 02:07:39,500
to sort of stay in the background and

3102
02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,300
just live on you know animals in the

3103
02:07:46,060 --> 02:07:44,480
wild but I think there's probably some

3104
02:07:47,680 --> 02:07:46,070
government concern that if one of these

3105
02:07:49,450 --> 02:07:47,690
things was ever caused or killed you

3106
02:07:51,640 --> 02:07:49,460
know hysteria break out and the

3107
02:07:53,920 --> 02:07:51,650
particular tabloid media would start

3108
02:07:56,170 --> 02:07:53,930
talking about killer beasts being on the

3109
02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,180
loose and whatever so it's clear from

3110
02:08:00,820 --> 02:07:58,400
the files that I don't think the

3111
02:08:02,200 --> 02:08:00,830
government has it well I say that don't

3112
02:08:03,820 --> 02:08:02,210
think the government has proof of the

3113
02:08:05,800 --> 02:08:03,830

beast cats exist that are rumors that

3114

02:08:07,479 --> 02:08:05,810

the military and the government have

3115

02:08:09,130 --> 02:08:07,489

shot several of these cats and hidden

3116

02:08:12,520 --> 02:08:09,140

the evidence because they don't want to

3117

02:08:14,710 --> 02:08:12,530

provoke hysteria and concern but that

3118

02:08:16,990 --> 02:08:14,720

keeps clear from the files that they do

3119

02:08:19,420 --> 02:08:17,000

play down the presence of these big cats

3120

02:08:22,600 --> 02:08:19,430

in Britain because of the fear you know

3121

02:08:25,300 --> 02:08:22,610

of things spiraling out of control etc

3122

02:08:27,490 --> 02:08:25,310

that's an interesting area and I also

3123

02:08:30,010 --> 02:08:27,500

cover a number of other nations in the

3124

02:08:32,500 --> 02:08:30,020

book one being Australia this emulation

3125

02:08:34,360 --> 02:08:32,510

to a creature knows of the thylacine the

3126

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:34,370

policy was a real animal that became or

3127

02:08:39,340 --> 02:08:36,560

supposed to became extinct in the mid

3128

02:08:41,229 --> 02:08:39,350

1930s and it was a marsupial that's to

3129

02:08:43,630 --> 02:08:41,239

say like a kangaroo it carries its young

3130

02:08:46,120 --> 02:08:43,640

in a pouch but it looked like a cross

3131

02:08:48,670 --> 02:08:46,130

between a German Shepherd a coyote and a

3132

02:08:50,650 --> 02:08:48,680

tiger and had these large stripes down

3133

02:08:52,810 --> 02:08:50,660

his body and it could actually open its

3134

02:08:55,360 --> 02:08:52,820

jaws like a snake and you know almost

3135

02:08:57,550 --> 02:08:55,370

like dislocate its jaws to have them

3136

02:08:58,720 --> 02:08:57,560

almost like running a 180 degrees

3137

02:09:01,000 --> 02:08:58,730

parallel to each other

3138

02:09:04,000 --> 02:09:01,010

I again through freedom of information

3139

02:09:06,850 --> 02:09:04,010

got hold of files showing how various

3140

02:09:09,820 --> 02:09:06,860

arms of the Australian wildlife agencies

3141

02:09:12,130 --> 02:09:09,830

had actually been monitoring reports of

3142

02:09:12,970 --> 02:09:12,140

Defiler sign and sightings right up to

3143

02:09:15,130 --> 02:09:12,980

the present day

3144

02:09:16,960 --> 02:09:15,140

it makes us sort of fascinating reading

3145

02:09:20,020 --> 02:09:16,970

these weren't so much classified and

3146

02:09:22,479 --> 02:09:20,030

secret files but there were just records

3147

02:09:24,090 --> 02:09:22,489

where dossiers had been put together and

3148

02:09:26,170 --> 02:09:24,100

over the years you know they paint this

3149

02:09:28,000 --> 02:09:26,180

fascinating picture of this creature

3150

02:09:30,490 --> 02:09:28,010

that pretty much everybody says there's

3151

02:09:32,380 --> 02:09:30,500

no way can still exist the Australian

3152

02:09:34,479 --> 02:09:32,390

government files seem to suggest it

3153

02:09:36,220 --> 02:09:34,489

really does exist and I mentioned this

3154

02:09:38,170 --> 02:09:36,230

for a couple of reasons one because it's

3155

02:09:40,459 --> 02:09:38,180

an official government file on a

3156

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,469

creature that's presumably extinct

3157

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:43,199

but also it demonstrates the creatures

3158

02:09:48,770 --> 02:09:46,800

that were told are extinct in some cases

3159

02:09:50,750 --> 02:09:48,780

quite large animals may not be quite

3160

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:50,760

extinct after all you know and that

3161

02:09:55,279 --> 02:09:53,699

could apply to things like sea serpents

3162

02:09:56,989 --> 02:09:55,289

and lake monsters that have been

3163

02:09:58,939 --> 02:09:56,999

attributed to things like Plesiosaurus

3164

02:10:01,339 --> 02:09:58,949

you know maybe against all the odds

3165

02:10:03,469 --> 02:10:01,349

relic populations have survived you know

3166

02:10:05,330 --> 02:10:03,479

over millions of years that might be the

3167

02:10:07,339 --> 02:10:05,340

big story right there the fact that

3168

02:10:10,580 --> 02:10:07,349

science doesn't admit the things they

3169

02:10:13,100 --> 02:10:10,590

call extinct are not extinct we can get

3170

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:13,110

extinct right now if I don't do this we

3171

02:10:17,239 --> 02:10:15,119

have Nick Redfern the Booker's monster

3172

02:10:30,859 --> 02:10:17,249

files you with gene and with Chris

3173

02:10:32,719 --> 02:10:30,869

you're in the GZ and radio network

3174

02:10:37,339 --> 02:10:32,729

providing the world with hard-hitting

3175

02:10:40,640 --> 02:10:37,349

talk radio G C and great talk radio

3176

02:10:42,859 --> 02:10:40,650

starts here graphic converter is the

3177

02:10:45,979 --> 02:10:42,869

image manipulation tool for the rest of

3178

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,989

us it does not use any database you get

3179

02:10:50,899 --> 02:10:48,239

full control of all your files want to

3180

02:10:53,390 --> 02:10:50,909

view the images of a folder drag it into

3181

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,400

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3182

02:10:58,219 --> 02:10:56,159

opens up to show your image files you

3183

02:11:00,500 --> 02:10:58,229

could use it for slideshows you could

3184

02:11:02,839 --> 02:11:00,510

use it to import images from digital

3185

02:11:04,969 --> 02:11:02,849

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3186

02:11:07,339 --> 02:11:04,979

image editing you can do that too in

3187

02:11:09,649 --> 02:11:07,349

graphic converter also print catalogs

3188

02:11:11,839 --> 02:11:09,659

convert from so many formats

3189

02:11:14,299 --> 02:11:11,849

I can't even list them download now to

3190

02:11:17,390 --> 02:11:14,309

see if graphic converter is good for you

3191

02:11:19,640 --> 02:11:17,400

like one and a half million other users

3192

02:11:22,009 --> 02:11:19,650

guess what you could save money when you

3193

02:11:24,890 --> 02:11:22,019

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3194

02:11:27,319 --> 02:11:24,900

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

3195

02:11:30,609 --> 02:11:27,329

how to get a special price for graphic

3196

02:11:37,029 --> 02:11:30,619

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

3197

02:11:41,689 --> 02:11:37,039

MK e soft calm Lemke soft comm le MK e

3198

02:11:43,700 --> 02:11:41,699

soft comm the government's Department of

3199

02:11:45,290 --> 02:11:43,710

Homeland Security is buying up loads of

3200

02:11:47,239 --> 02:11:45,300

ammo at the same time they're

3201

02:11:49,370 --> 02:11:47,249

restricting civilians rights to own and

3202

02:11:50,630 --> 02:11:49,380

purchase firearms can you put two and

3203

02:11:52,610 --> 02:11:50,640

two together in

3204

02:11:54,740 --> 02:11:52,620

body armor can stop every round

3205

02:11:57,410 --> 02:11:54,750

including hollow points in 308 sniper

3206

02:11:58,970 --> 02:11:57,420

rounds is reasonably priced and fully

3207

02:12:02,090 --> 02:11:58,980

legal but for how long

3208

02:12:06,410 --> 02:12:02,100

go to infidel body armor calm spelled I

3209

02:12:10,580 --> 02:12:06,420

am have Al de L body armor calm infidel

3210

02:12:12,440 --> 02:12:10,590

body armor just won't quit we the people

3211

02:12:14,180 --> 02:12:12,450

grow cotton the wheat fabric engraving

3212

02:12:15,500 --> 02:12:14,190

can bed strips and fibers to protect

3213

02:12:17,240 --> 02:12:15,510

from counterfeit and carding to a

3214

02:12:17,690 --> 02:12:17,250

private bank having it led back at

3215

02:12:19,460 --> 02:12:17,700

interest

3216

02:12:21,170 --> 02:12:19,470

forcing taxes to service debt this

3217

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,180

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

3218

02:12:24,440 --> 02:12:22,800

when stating a central bank issuing the

3219

02:12:25,580 --> 02:12:24,450

public currency is a greater menace to

3220

02:12:27,290 --> 02:12:25,590

the liberties of the people than a

3221

02:12:28,730 --> 02:12:27,300

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

3222

02:12:30,560 --> 02:12:28,740

placing a free silver dollar in a book

3223

02:12:34,100 --> 02:12:30,570

that explains our monetary system call

3224

02:12:37,280 --> 02:12:34,110

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

3225

02:12:41,210 --> 02:12:37,290

to understand the system call 866 to 237

3226

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,220

that's 800 686 to 237 being prepared

3227

02:12:44,720 --> 02:12:42,960

against possible food shortages and

3228

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:44,730

economic collapse is not complicated

3229

02:12:50,810 --> 02:12:48,480

just remember two words disaster stop

3230

02:12:52,730 --> 02:12:50,820

add calm after those two words and

3231

02:12:55,400 --> 02:12:52,740

you've got just one side for all your

3232

02:12:57,410 --> 02:12:55,410

preparedness needs disaster stuff calm

3233

02:12:59,870 --> 02:12:57,420

prepares your family against food

3234

02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:59,880

shortages with linden farms freeze-dried

3235

02:13:05,210 --> 02:13:02,340

foods and buckets or gourmet reserves

3236

02:13:07,730 --> 02:13:05,220

freeze-dried food in number 10 cans both

3237

02:13:09,590 --> 02:13:07,740

with free shipping purify and rid your

3238

02:13:12,110 --> 02:13:09,600

water of contaminants with a big berkey

3239

02:13:14,660 --> 02:13:12,120

or other Berkey system and get free

3240

02:13:17,540 --> 02:13:14,670

shipping plus a water level spigot or

3241

02:13:20,180 --> 02:13:17,550

fluoride filter at cost and protect your

3242

02:13:22,880 --> 02:13:20,190

radios and other electronics from emps

3243

02:13:24,920 --> 02:13:22,890

with our EMP faraday bags starting at

3244

02:13:26,600 --> 02:13:24,930

just five dollars and ninety cents when

3245

02:13:27,800 --> 02:13:26,610

the food shortages and economic

3246

02:13:30,410 --> 02:13:27,810

instability happens

3247

02:13:33,320 --> 02:13:30,420

be ready with all your stuff from

3248

02:13:37,160 --> 02:13:33,330

disaster stuff calm just remember two

3249

02:13:38,720 --> 02:13:37,170

words disaster stuff dot-com freedom

3250

02:13:41,480 --> 02:13:38,730

through self-reliance and personal

3251

02:13:43,700 --> 02:13:41,490

responsibility springtime is sale time

3252

02:13:45,800 --> 02:13:43,710

and herbal healer Academy current

3253

02:13:48,410 --> 02:13:45,810

customers know this is the time to save

3254

02:13:49,790 --> 02:13:48,420

big and stock up at herbal healer calm

3255

02:13:50,830 --> 02:13:49,800

kneel customers

3256

02:13:53,020 --> 02:13:50,840

welcome to the

3257

02:13:55,359 --> 02:13:53,030

web's best place to save on vitamins

3258

02:13:57,310 --> 02:13:55,369

minerals and more right now

3259

02:13:59,290 --> 02:13:57,320

herbal healers spring specials include

3260

02:14:02,649 --> 02:13:59,300

our 500 parts per million colloidal

3261

02:14:05,229 --> 02:14:02,659

silver all sizes on sale Co Q 10 with

3262

02:14:07,660 --> 02:14:05,239

Hawthorne's : an answer sea cucumber

3263

02:14:10,240 --> 02:14:07,670

super fam and super male flex plus

3264

02:14:12,729 --> 02:14:10,250

glucosamine chondroitin our best selling

3265

02:14:15,010 --> 02:14:12,739

liquid cal-mag vitamin V and our

3266

02:14:18,370 --> 02:14:15,020

colloidal minerals all on sale for

3267

02:14:20,140 --> 02:14:18,380

spring at herbal healer calm and herbal

3268

02:14:22,300 --> 02:14:20,150

healer also offers certificate

3269

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,310

correspondence courses in natural

3270

02:14:27,609 --> 02:14:24,800

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

3271

02:14:29,890 --> 02:14:27,619

free online newsletter log on to our

3272

02:14:32,589 --> 02:14:29,900

nation's leader in supplying quality

3273

02:14:36,280 --> 02:14:32,599

natural medicine and education since

3274

02:14:37,630 --> 02:14:36,290

1988 herbal healer Academy at herbal

3275

02:14:45,890 --> 02:14:37,640

healer calm

3276

02:14:48,380 --> 02:14:45,900

[Music]

3277

02:14:50,660 --> 02:14:48,390

this is the wrong tire co-author of the

3278

02:14:57,440 --> 02:14:50,670

UFO encyclopedia other books you're

3279

02:14:59,630 --> 02:14:57,450

listening to the parrot cat what was

3280

02:15:01,580 --> 02:14:59,640

that you're Bigfoot bumper I thought

3281

02:15:04,970 --> 02:15:01,590

that was his Dalek bumper he wants to

3282

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:04,980

sound more like a Dalek hey I can't do

3283

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:06,840

it that was kinda like me being

3284

02:15:12,170 --> 02:15:10,320

possessed and doing some weird I don't

3285

02:15:15,290 --> 02:15:12,180

know a cult ritual maybe something like

3286

02:15:17,860 --> 02:15:15,300

that in it Nick Redfern is now a Dalek

3287

02:15:20,240 --> 02:15:17,870

ladies and gentlemen a little bit

3288

02:15:24,050 --> 02:15:20,250

impression as well let me from Motorhead

3289

02:15:26,930 --> 02:15:24,060

for people don't know oh yes they're

3290

02:15:30,170 --> 02:15:26,940

blaming on Lemmy it's all his fault

3291

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:30,180

it's the ISIS planes exactly I suspect

3292

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:30,960

that's right

3293

02:15:37,040 --> 02:15:34,380

I couldn't resist okay there's the

3294

02:15:39,230 --> 02:15:37,050

Pentagon have the body of Bigfoot on ice

3295

02:15:41,450 --> 02:15:39,240

well I mean again this sort of relates

3296

02:15:43,460 --> 02:15:41,460

to the Mount st. Helens story and one

3297

02:15:46,670 --> 02:15:43,470

other one I have in the book where this

3298

02:15:47,590 --> 02:15:46,680

goes back to the early 1960s where the

3299

02:15:53,000 --> 02:15:47,600

Iceman

3300

02:15:54,620 --> 02:15:53,010

similar case where reportedly a body of

3301

02:15:57,530 --> 02:15:54,630

one of these creatures has been found

3302

02:16:00,020 --> 02:15:57,540

and the the way this story relates of

3303

02:16:01,700 --> 02:16:00,030

Mount st. Helens in this 1960s case I

3304

02:16:04,070 --> 02:16:01,710

talked about it he supposedly the

3305

02:16:07,340 --> 02:16:04,080

military got their hands on one of these

3306

02:16:10,340 --> 02:16:07,350

creatures and very weirdly talks about

3307

02:16:12,800 --> 02:16:10,350

how it appeared to be like a just an

3308

02:16:15,950 --> 02:16:12,810

unknown ape-like animal but he had 32

3309

02:16:18,350 --> 02:16:15,960

teeth like a human and very bizarrely

3310

02:16:21,680 --> 02:16:18,360

the story is that he had some sort of

3311

02:16:23,480 --> 02:16:21,690

weird metallic device implanted or

3312

02:16:25,280 --> 02:16:23,490

inserted under its Keener I think it was

3313

02:16:27,410 --> 02:16:25,290

the left forearm or the right forearm

3314

02:16:29,420 --> 02:16:27,420

there was speculation or was it a

3315

02:16:31,490 --> 02:16:29,430

tracking device or some sort of bugging

3316

02:16:33,980 --> 02:16:31,500

device and if it was who on earth or

3317

02:16:36,320 --> 02:16:33,990

office you know put it there but they

3318

02:16:38,180 --> 02:16:36,330

weird story I mean given to me by one

3319

02:16:40,370 --> 02:16:38,190

guy who got the story from his

3320

02:16:42,320 --> 02:16:40,380

grandfather who served in the military

3321

02:16:44,390 --> 02:16:42,330

so you know it was a little bit of a

3322

02:16:46,970 --> 02:16:44,400

friend of a friend story but he went on

3323

02:16:48,379 --> 02:16:46,980

the record with his real name and his

3324

02:16:49,879 --> 02:16:48,389

thought and his grandfather's real name

3325

02:16:52,610 --> 02:16:49,889

and but it's one of these stories for

3326

02:16:54,379 --> 02:16:52,620

which nothing official has ever surfaced

3327

02:16:56,419 --> 02:16:54,389

and you know and I note that in the book

3328

02:16:59,419 --> 02:16:56,429

I point that out the fact that you know

3329

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:59,429

it's one of these cases where it's

3330

02:17:02,900 --> 02:17:00,960

take it or leave it but you know I often

3331

02:17:05,179 --> 02:17:02,910

with the witness historian published

3332

02:17:07,059 --> 02:17:05,189

these because when you reach a stumbling

3333

02:17:09,919 --> 02:17:07,069

block and you've got no documentation

3334

02:17:11,900 --> 02:17:09,929

sometimes just relating the bare facts

3335

02:17:13,459 --> 02:17:11,910

brings forward other people who say well

3336

02:17:15,320 --> 02:17:13,469

you know I knew something about that and

3337

02:17:17,570 --> 02:17:15,330

then that can potentially open another

3338

02:17:19,040 --> 02:17:17,580

door so that's why I included it but you

3339

02:17:21,290 --> 02:17:19,050

know it's a bizarre story when it goes

3340

02:17:23,360 --> 02:17:21,300

from the military investigating or

3341

02:17:25,939 --> 02:17:23,370

autopsy what seems to be a gorilla and

3342

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:25,949

then unknown type of gorillas or ape and

3343

02:17:30,889 --> 02:17:27,840

then they suddenly stumble across this

3344

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,899

weird device implanted in its arm and it

3345

02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:33,840

wasn't done by one of our military well

3346

02:17:38,179 --> 02:17:35,880

no I mean the story was that the reason

3347

02:17:40,820 --> 02:17:38,189

why the Bigfoot was dead was because it

3348

02:17:43,459 --> 02:17:40,830

was reportedly shot outside a NASA

3349

02:17:45,469 --> 02:17:43,469

installation outside the boundaries and

3350

02:17:47,179 --> 02:17:45,479

the reason it was shot was because the

3351
02:17:48,860 --> 02:17:47,189
poor thing there are weird lights seen

3352
02:17:51,439 --> 02:17:48,870
hovering over the woods the previous

3353
02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:51,449
night and one of the guards got panicky

3354
02:17:54,889 --> 02:17:53,160
and shot into the heart of the woods

3355
02:17:56,990 --> 02:17:54,899
waited to these big shadowy things

3356
02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:57,000
moving and reportedly killed the

3357
02:18:01,040 --> 02:17:59,099
creature so not only do you have this

3358
02:18:02,750 --> 02:18:01,050
creature with this thing in its arm but

3359
02:18:05,179 --> 02:18:02,760
it's the sighting of it and the exact

3360
02:18:07,309 --> 02:18:05,189
location tied in with these weird like

3361
02:18:09,620 --> 02:18:07,319
basketball-sized lights hovering over

3362
02:18:13,339 --> 02:18:09,630
the surrounding woods as well from the

3363
02:18:15,950 --> 02:18:13,349

Ike's Department the Bureau of yikes

3364

02:18:23,650 --> 02:18:15,960

yeah like what was that outside of

3365

02:18:27,950 --> 02:18:23,660

redstone you know hi and he was sort of

3366

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:27,960

1962 or three I think it was well during

3367

02:18:32,209 --> 02:18:29,580

that same time period a little later you

3368

02:18:34,160 --> 02:18:32,219

have the the infamous Minnesota Iceman

3369

02:18:36,679 --> 02:18:34,170

now you came up with some interesting

3370

02:18:38,900 --> 02:18:36,689

new information about that that I was

3371

02:18:40,939 --> 02:18:38,910

unaware of why don't you give us a quick

3372

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,949

thumbnail sketch of this particular case

3373

02:18:46,360 --> 02:18:42,960

it's pretty pretty interesting Ivan

3374

02:18:48,620 --> 02:18:46,370

Sanderson the famed almost legendary

3375

02:18:51,200 --> 02:18:48,630

cryptozoologist evidently had some time

3376

02:18:52,849 --> 02:18:51,210

to examine this thing and in as it was

3377

02:18:55,189 --> 02:18:52,859

encased in this block of ice why don't

3378

02:18:57,379 --> 02:18:55,199

you give us a thumbnail sketch well yes

3379

02:19:00,620 --> 02:18:57,389

the story the Minnesota Iceman goes back

3380

02:19:03,519 --> 02:19:00,630

to the mid 1960s and a guy named Frank

3381

02:19:05,330 --> 02:19:03,529

Hansen he was somebody who he was a

3382

02:19:07,580 --> 02:19:05,340

businessman who would put things

3383

02:19:09,379 --> 02:19:07,590

strange-looking things on display like

3384

02:19:11,479 --> 02:19:09,389

state fairs you know sort of like a

3385

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:11,489

latter-day equivalents of being like

3386

02:19:15,809 --> 02:19:12,639

freak shows that's

3387

02:19:17,839 --> 02:19:15,819

thing Hansen had this eight like or

3388

02:19:20,399 --> 02:19:17,849

semi-human primitive-looking creature

3389

02:19:22,200 --> 02:19:20,409

encased in a block of ice that we put on

3390

02:19:24,149 --> 02:19:22,210

display that became known as the

3391

02:19:25,889 --> 02:19:24,159

Minnesota Iceman because one of the

3392

02:19:29,099 --> 02:19:25,899

theories was that it was shot dead in

3393

02:19:31,379 --> 02:19:29,109

Minnesota but the other story was that

3394

02:19:34,649 --> 02:19:31,389

it was a primitive humanoid a flight

3395

02:19:36,750 --> 02:19:34,659

creature shot and killed by US forces in

3396

02:19:39,240 --> 02:19:36,760

the Vietnam War and then smuggled back

3397

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:39,250

to the US in a body bag and actually

3398

02:19:44,129 --> 02:19:41,920

handed over to an anonymous millionaire

3399

02:19:45,269 --> 02:19:44,139

who had a rep parently arranged or knew

3400

02:19:47,160 --> 02:19:45,279

the creatures lived over there and

3401

02:19:49,380 --> 02:19:47,170

arranged for to one be to be brought

3402

02:19:51,899 --> 02:19:49,390

back to him now there's a lot of debate

3403

02:19:54,240 --> 02:19:51,909

as to whether or not what Frank had sent

3404

02:19:57,290 --> 02:19:54,250

Hanson had on display was a real

3405

02:20:00,719 --> 02:19:57,300

creature or was it a sophisticated

3406

02:20:03,719 --> 02:20:00,729

mock-up like a dummy or there's a second

3407

02:20:05,969 --> 02:20:03,729

theory that the original creature that

3408

02:20:07,860 --> 02:20:05,979

answer not on display was the genuine

3409

02:20:10,920 --> 02:20:07,870

article but then it was returned to this

3410

02:20:12,899 --> 02:20:10,930

anonymous millionaire and Hanson wanted

3411

02:20:16,620 --> 02:20:12,909

to continue promoting it and earning

3412

02:20:18,360 --> 02:20:16,630

money so he had a dubbing model made to

3413

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:18,370

the same specifications and put that on

3414

02:20:22,679 --> 02:20:20,560

display now whatever the answer is we

3415

02:20:25,019 --> 02:20:22,689

know that one the latter version was a

3416

02:20:26,820 --> 02:20:25,029

dummy and it's actually on display now

3417

02:20:28,860 --> 02:20:26,830

it's a place called the Museum of the

3418

02:20:30,740 --> 02:20:28,870

weird which is in Austin Texas you can

3419

02:20:32,939 --> 02:20:30,750

go down there and see the one that

3420

02:20:35,130 --> 02:20:32,949

Hanson put on display for like the last

3421

02:20:37,040 --> 02:20:35,140

20 years but the first 10 years is the

3422

02:20:39,960 --> 02:20:37,050

one that sort of interests us more now

3423

02:20:42,360 --> 02:20:39,970

there was a lot of talk at the time but

3424

02:20:46,620 --> 02:20:42,370

it was a primitive human not a nun no

3425

02:20:49,200 --> 02:20:46,630

ape and this rumor got back to the FBI

3426
02:20:50,460 --> 02:20:49,210
and because the FBI heard a rumor that

3427
02:20:52,320 --> 02:20:50,470
not only was the Minnesota Iceman

3428
02:20:55,380 --> 02:20:52,330
potentially a primitive human but had

3429
02:20:57,210 --> 02:20:55,390
been shot then the whole issue and the

3430
02:21:00,269 --> 02:20:57,220
legislation surrounding well does that

3431
02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,279
mean it was a murder that sort of crops

3432
02:21:05,070 --> 02:21:02,399
up and what happened was that

3433
02:21:07,679 --> 02:21:05,080
represented after the FBI a local

3434
02:21:09,149 --> 02:21:07,689
special agent who was local to the area

3435
02:21:10,620 --> 02:21:09,159
where Hanson was living at the time

3436
02:21:12,210 --> 02:21:10,630
actually turned up on his doorstep

3437
02:21:14,040 --> 02:21:12,220
and said you know I want to see this

3438
02:21:16,920 --> 02:21:14,050

creature the Minnesota Iceman we've

3439

02:21:18,960 --> 02:21:16,930

heard he could be a human type creature

3440

02:21:21,330 --> 02:21:18,970

but he could have been killed as a

3441

02:21:23,099 --> 02:21:21,340

result of murder and so Hanson was a bit

3442

02:21:25,679 --> 02:21:23,109

concerned and agreed obviously to show

3443

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:25,689

it to the FBI and but he said well you

3444

02:21:28,559 --> 02:21:26,560

know I think

3445

02:21:30,569 --> 02:21:28,569

today and he looked at it and said well

3446

02:21:33,000 --> 02:21:30,579

it looks like an eighth and whatever

3447

02:21:35,490 --> 02:21:33,010

type of a it is it still an 8 so the guy

3448

02:21:37,130 --> 02:21:35,500

sort of left bit abused I'm a shampoo

3449

02:21:40,410 --> 02:21:37,140

when the sort of work the FBI was

3450

02:21:41,700 --> 02:21:40,420

usually involved in but Frank Hanson

3451

02:21:44,429 --> 02:21:41,710

never once a sort of miss up on

3452

02:21:46,380 --> 02:21:44,439

opportunity to promote his product built

3453

02:21:47,580 --> 02:21:46,390

this big sign and painted on it's

3454

02:21:50,120 --> 02:21:47,590

something along the lines of the

3455

02:21:52,290 --> 02:21:50,130

Minnesota Iceman investigated by the FBI

3456

02:21:55,229 --> 02:21:52,300

which I'm sure probably didn't please

3457

02:21:57,090 --> 02:21:55,239

the FBI too much but he studied next to

3458

02:21:59,939 --> 02:21:57,100

the display every time it was it was

3459

02:22:02,040 --> 02:21:59,949

shown so again shows like a bizarre

3460

02:22:04,500 --> 02:22:02,050

aspect to how the government has got

3461

02:22:07,139 --> 02:22:04,510

involved in cryptozoology well speaking

3462

02:22:09,450 --> 02:22:07,149

of Vietnam the story I heard is that the

3463

02:22:11,760 --> 02:22:09,460

creature was shot by troops during the

3464

02:22:14,460 --> 02:22:11,770

Vietnam War I think you mentioned also

3465

02:22:16,260 --> 02:22:14,470

near Danang isn't there a river where

3466

02:22:19,229 --> 02:22:16,270

some of our personnel over there during

3467

02:22:23,160 --> 02:22:19,239

the war saw these huge giant snakes or

3468

02:22:25,080 --> 02:22:23,170

something talked about in the book again

3469

02:22:26,880 --> 02:22:25,090

he's he's wanna see the documents

3470

02:22:28,319 --> 02:22:26,890

actually stumbled upon while not

3471

02:22:31,290 --> 02:22:28,329

actually looking for anything along

3472

02:22:33,899 --> 02:22:31,300

these lines and he talks about a place

3473

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:33,909

called the Han River in Vietnam which

3474

02:22:38,189 --> 02:22:35,920

during the Vietnam War was a very

3475

02:22:39,840 --> 02:22:38,199

strategic place nearby there was South

3476

02:22:41,969 --> 02:22:39,850

Vietnam bases we know which were

3477

02:22:43,889 --> 02:22:41,979

friendly to the US and military

3478

02:22:45,780 --> 02:22:43,899

personnel from the US for stationed

3479

02:22:47,880 --> 02:22:45,790

there the documents talked about how on

3480

02:22:50,609 --> 02:22:47,890

one occasion actually - because there's

3481

02:22:52,889 --> 02:22:50,619

like a I mean a reference to like like a

3482

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,899

memory of a similar sighting occurring

3483

02:22:56,700 --> 02:22:54,640

about four or five years previous but

3484

02:22:59,490 --> 02:22:56,710

this was sort of a mid to late 60s when

3485

02:23:01,050 --> 02:22:59,500

the crew the helicopter were flying over

3486

02:23:03,120 --> 02:23:01,060

the Han River and as they were sort of

3487

02:23:06,120 --> 02:23:03,130

taken to the skies I reported to see him

3488

02:23:09,090 --> 02:23:06,130

this large snake-like creature swimming

3489

02:23:10,920 --> 02:23:09,100

below the surface of the water now had

3490

02:23:12,450 --> 02:23:10,930

it been dark 'uncle he probably would

3491

02:23:13,979 --> 02:23:12,460

have wouldn't even have seen it but it

3492

02:23:16,439 --> 02:23:13,989

was reportedly like a bright yellow

3493

02:23:18,240 --> 02:23:16,449

color and was sort of clearly visible

3494

02:23:21,000 --> 02:23:18,250

and I could tell he wasn't you know like

3495

02:23:22,109 --> 02:23:21,010

a log or a wave colored tree or anything

3496

02:23:24,479 --> 02:23:22,119

like this because I mean he was

3497

02:23:26,010 --> 02:23:24,489

extensively long and I could also

3498

02:23:28,080 --> 02:23:26,020

reported seeing what looked like four

3499

02:23:29,729 --> 02:23:28,090

flippers bright yellow flippers coming

3500

02:23:32,700 --> 02:23:29,739

from the side the body of the creature

3501
02:23:34,380 --> 02:23:32,710
and that sort of was the Kay point that

3502
02:23:36,359 --> 02:23:34,390
you know led them to believe that what

3503
02:23:38,639 --> 02:23:36,369
they were looking at was a large animal

3504
02:23:39,780 --> 02:23:38,649
creature like a light monster or a sea

3505
02:23:41,640 --> 02:23:39,790
serpent and

3506
02:23:44,190 --> 02:23:41,650
they prepare to report on it and file

3507
02:23:46,050 --> 02:23:44,200
the report and the document talks about

3508
02:23:48,511 --> 02:23:46,060
how everybody was interviewed and

3509
02:23:50,761 --> 02:23:48,521
debriefed but it was actually viewed as

3510
02:23:52,620 --> 02:23:50,771
like an amusing little events as an

3511
02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,630
aside you know just a talking point I

3512
02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:54,640
guess in the after work or whatever

3513
02:23:58,590 --> 02:23:56,560

nothing was really done with it other

3514

02:24:00,180 --> 02:23:58,600

than the you know is filed away because

3515

02:24:01,500 --> 02:24:00,190

you know the troops are fighting the

3516

02:24:03,540 --> 02:24:01,510

Vietnam War fighting the North

3517

02:24:05,400 --> 02:24:03,550

Vietnamese and aside you never see

3518

02:24:07,410 --> 02:24:05,410

Serpent's might have been interesting

3519

02:24:09,660 --> 02:24:07,420

but they had better and more important

3520

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:09,670

things to do so it was just a case with

3521

02:24:13,410 --> 02:24:11,920

this one it was filed away and just you

3522

02:24:18,120 --> 02:24:13,420

know vanished into obscurity

3523

02:24:20,580 --> 02:24:18,130

before we vanish into obscurity he likes

3524

02:24:30,090 --> 02:24:20,590

that we have Nick Redfern joining and

3525

02:24:32,520 --> 02:24:30,100

Chris you're in the power cast America's

3526
02:24:34,700 --> 02:24:32,530
number one source for independent talk

3527
02:24:39,810 --> 02:24:34,710
radio for over a decade

3528
02:24:42,240 --> 02:24:39,820
we are the gcn radio network if you want

3529
02:24:45,180 --> 02:24:42,250
to get your website online and you need

3530
02:24:47,100 --> 02:24:45,190
reliable service first-class service at

3531
02:24:49,080 --> 02:24:47,110
the lowest possible price there's only

3532
02:24:51,540 --> 02:24:49,090
one place to go well dream house has a

3533
02:24:54,110 --> 02:24:51,550
special promotion with our show where

3534
02:24:57,360 --> 02:24:54,120
they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3535
02:25:00,600 --> 02:24:57,370
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3536
02:25:02,970 --> 02:25:00,610
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3537
02:25:05,820 --> 02:25:02,980
save over fifty five dollars you want to

3538
02:25:09,420 --> 02:25:05,830

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3539

02:25:11,400 --> 02:25:09,430

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3540

02:25:14,180 --> 02:25:11,410

personal mail whether it's business

3541

02:25:17,430 --> 02:25:14,190

email you want reliable dependable

3542

02:25:18,330 --> 02:25:17,440

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3543

02:25:20,490 --> 02:25:18,340

viruses

3544

02:25:23,850 --> 02:25:20,500

well Polaris mail offers professional

3545

02:25:26,340 --> 02:25:23,860

email hosting services for your personal

3546

02:25:28,770 --> 02:25:26,350

or small business use each account uses

3547

02:25:31,261 --> 02:25:28,780

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3548

02:25:33,900 --> 02:25:31,271

easy to use webmail interface and full

3549

02:25:37,200 --> 02:25:33,910

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3550

02:25:38,130 --> 02:25:37,210

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

3551
02:25:41,219 --> 02:25:38,140
mail.com

3552
02:25:43,170 --> 02:25:41,229
so a natural disaster strikes and

3553
02:25:45,239 --> 02:25:43,180
out goes your power you risk losing

3554
02:25:47,910 --> 02:25:45,249
stored food in electric freezers and

3555
02:25:50,250 --> 02:25:47,920
refrigerators your options lose all that

3556
02:25:52,769 --> 02:25:50,260
expensive food and medication fire up a

3557
02:25:54,719 --> 02:25:52,779
noisy gasoline-powered generator or

3558
02:25:57,059 --> 02:25:54,729
switch now to a propane or natural

3559
02:25:59,160 --> 02:25:57,069
gas-powered refrigerator from Ben's

3560
02:26:01,019 --> 02:25:59,170
discount supply Ben's discount

3561
02:26:03,059 --> 02:26:01,029
supply.com has a complete line of

3562
02:26:05,399 --> 02:26:03,069
propane powered refrigerators freezers

3563
02:26:07,979 --> 02:26:05,409

in sizes ranging from a small camper

3564

02:26:11,160 --> 02:26:07,989

cooler size up to a whopping 21 cubic

3565

02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:11,170

foot refrigerator/freezer or a 22 cubic

3566

02:26:15,929 --> 02:26:13,600

foot deep freezer in stock and ready to

3567

02:26:18,510 --> 02:26:15,939

ship anywhere ben's discount supply.com

3568

02:26:20,609 --> 02:26:18,520

also stocks a full line of solar powered

3569

02:26:23,040 --> 02:26:20,619

appliances to get you completely off the

3570

02:26:26,729 --> 02:26:23,050

grid check out Ben's discount supply.com

3571

02:26:30,989 --> 02:26:26,739

or call 877 one 7702

3572

02:26:33,870 --> 02:26:30,999

that's 800 771 7702 or click ben's

3573

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:33,880

discounts apply comm for camping home or

3574

02:26:41,059 --> 02:26:36,640

bug out location bank on Ben's discount

3575

02:26:46,080 --> 02:26:44,069

your home alarm works after an intruder

3576

02:26:48,269 --> 02:26:46,090

is inside your home but a real home

3577

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,279

security begins before intruders enter

3578

02:26:52,410 --> 02:26:50,319

burglaries and home invasions are at an

3579

02:26:55,380 --> 02:26:52,420

all-time high and crime is skyrocketing

3580

02:26:57,120 --> 02:26:55,390

in rural and suburban areas 85% of

3581

02:26:58,920 --> 02:26:57,130

break-ins are through a door and police

3582

02:27:00,840 --> 02:26:58,930

response is often greater than 20

3583

02:27:03,210 --> 02:27:00,850

minutes you can't afford to wait that

3584

02:27:05,189 --> 02:27:03,220

long stop burglars with police tested

3585

02:27:07,500 --> 02:27:05,199

and recommended easy armor from armored

3586

02:27:09,540 --> 02:27:07,510

concepts easy armor keeps intruders out

3587

02:27:12,029 --> 02:27:09,550

it's barely visible and installs easily

3588

02:27:13,889 --> 02:27:12,039

easy armor reinforces the doors weak

3589

02:27:16,349 --> 02:27:13,899

points comes in three colors and is

3590

02:27:18,719 --> 02:27:16,359

guaranteed to stop chickens get easy

3591

02:27:21,899 --> 02:27:18,729

armor now and get peace of mind order by

3592

02:27:24,450 --> 02:27:21,909

calling 888 5/8 armor that's eight eight

3593

02:27:28,679 --> 02:27:24,460

eight five eight two seven six six seven

3594

02:27:31,649 --> 02:27:28,689

or go to easy armor net spell easy AR m

3595

02:27:33,660 --> 02:27:31,659

o our net special offer only available

3596

02:27:35,519 --> 02:27:33,670

to GCN listeners ask about it when you

3597

02:27:37,889 --> 02:27:35,529

call for your ez armor today from armor

3598

02:27:39,130 --> 02:27:37,899

concepts ultimate door security made

3599

02:27:42,080 --> 02:27:39,140

easy

3600

02:27:44,450 --> 02:27:42,090

herb assists Ben Fuchs has learned the

3601
02:27:46,880 --> 02:27:44,460
importance of good fats for good health

3602
02:27:48,860 --> 02:27:46,890
good fats are essential fatty acids and

3603
02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:48,870
they're called essential because they're

3604
02:27:53,540 --> 02:27:51,000
necessary for good health that's why he

3605
02:27:56,599 --> 02:27:53,550
uses ultimate iya phase from youngevity

3606
02:27:58,520 --> 02:27:56,609
among the fats the most powerful are two

3607
02:28:02,179 --> 02:27:58,530
fats that are referred to as essential

3608
02:28:03,920 --> 02:28:02,189
fatty acids now nothing in the world of

3609
02:28:06,889 --> 02:28:03,930
nutrition is more important than

3610
02:28:08,450 --> 02:28:06,899
essential fatty acids the word essential

3611
02:28:09,500 --> 02:28:08,460
means you better get it in your diet or

3612
02:28:11,660 --> 02:28:09,510
you're in big trouble

3613
02:28:14,240 --> 02:28:11,670

essential fatty acids are perhaps the

3614

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:14,250

most multifunctional and versatile of

3615

02:28:18,830 --> 02:28:16,800

all the essential nutrients essential

3616

02:28:20,240 --> 02:28:18,840

fatty acids are not just important for

3617

02:28:21,860 --> 02:28:20,250

the heart they're important for

3618

02:28:23,660 --> 02:28:21,870

everything in the body to get the

3619

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:23,670

essential fatty acids that are so

3620

02:28:27,679 --> 02:28:25,560

important to your body order ultimate

3621

02:28:30,139 --> 02:28:27,689

IFAs from youngevity by calling eight

3622

02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:30,149

six six seven three five two four seven

3623

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:32,460

zero that's eight six six seven three

3624

02:28:37,400 --> 02:28:35,040

five twenty four seventy or on the web

3625

02:28:43,250 --> 02:28:37,410

at bright side been calm that's bright

3626

02:28:45,170 --> 02:28:43,260

side been calm order today this is

3627

02:28:47,330 --> 02:28:45,180

leslie cain and i'm with the Coalition

3628

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:47,340

for freedom of information and you are

3629

02:28:53,929 --> 02:28:51,200

listening to the podcast Nick Redfern

3630

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:53,939

offered monstre files drained gene and

3631

02:28:57,560 --> 02:28:55,859

Chris in the power cast there's so many

3632

02:28:59,420 --> 02:28:57,570

thousands of questions we can get to I'm

3633

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,430

going to go catch as catch can with a

3634

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:02,340

few others here and that is the US

3635

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:06,000

government any suggestions ideas what

3636

02:29:13,130 --> 02:29:08,399

they might know that we ought to get our

3637

02:29:15,020 --> 02:29:13,140

hands on oh well yeah I mean for me I'm

3638

02:29:16,730 --> 02:29:15,030

fascinated by the fact that they're

3639

02:29:19,370 --> 02:29:16,740

fascinated with Bigfoot's you know we

3640

02:29:21,740 --> 02:29:19,380

get a lot of reports of military

3641

02:29:22,820 --> 02:29:21,750

interest in Bigfoots cases I think I

3642

02:29:24,860 --> 02:29:22,830

have a whole chapter in the book

3643

02:29:27,050 --> 02:29:24,870

concerning a well-respected researcher

3644

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,060

named Stan Gordon who's been in the

3645

02:29:31,490 --> 02:29:29,520

field for many decades and we should

3646

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:31,500

mention to our listeners he's been on

3647

02:29:34,969 --> 02:29:33,240

the show a number of times okay well

3648

02:29:36,800 --> 02:29:34,979

yeah cool Stan's done an excellent book

3649

02:29:39,380 --> 02:29:36,810

called silent invasion which deals with

3650

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:39,390

a Bigfoot wave in Pennsylvania Western

3651

02:29:46,280 --> 02:29:44,160

leads in the early 70s 73 to 74 and at

3652

02:29:50,660 --> 02:29:46,290

the height of Stan's inquiries he got a

3653

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:50,670

lot of reports suggesting local military

3654

02:29:53,011 --> 02:29:52,080

and government involvement in

3655

02:29:54,930 --> 02:29:53,021

interesting least

3656

02:29:57,211 --> 02:29:54,940

stan himself was visited by two

3657

02:29:58,801 --> 02:29:57,221

government representatives who said you

3658

02:30:00,810 --> 02:29:58,811

know keep us informed it wasn't like a

3659

02:30:02,970 --> 02:30:00,820

sinister man in black bears it all a

3660

02:30:04,830 --> 02:30:02,980

threat it was just how you know doing

3661

02:30:07,680 --> 02:30:04,840

cover anything interesting just keep us

3662

02:30:09,900 --> 02:30:07,690

informed but we're looking into this

3663

02:30:13,020 --> 02:30:09,910

but he also uncovered cases where

3664

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:13,030

military personnel had visited witnesses

3665

02:30:16,410 --> 02:30:14,800

to Bigfoot and shown them again not like

3666

02:30:18,091 --> 02:30:16,420

many black stuff but that actually shown

3667

02:30:20,280 --> 02:30:18,101

them photographs that the military had

3668

02:30:22,620 --> 02:30:20,290

on file of Bigfoot and said did this

3669

02:30:24,660 --> 02:30:22,630

look like anything that you saw and

3670

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:24,670

what's interesting is that all the cases

3671

02:30:29,220 --> 02:30:27,280

that Stan found where the military have

3672

02:30:32,190 --> 02:30:29,230

taken an interest in Bigfoot they were

3673

02:30:35,040 --> 02:30:32,200

all associated with other phenomena as

3674

02:30:37,140 --> 02:30:35,050

well like strange lights in the sky like

3675

02:30:39,421 --> 02:30:37,150

people going into trances even when the

3676
02:30:42,030 --> 02:30:39,431
creatures appeared and these animals

3677
02:30:44,280 --> 02:30:42,040
vanishing again like flashes of light so

3678
02:30:46,410 --> 02:30:44,290
in other words the military was taken an

3679
02:30:48,570 --> 02:30:46,420
interest in eyewitnesses where there

3680
02:30:51,211 --> 02:30:48,580
seemed to be suggestions that Bigfoot

3681
02:30:54,120 --> 02:30:51,221
was more than just an unknown realm in

3682
02:30:55,980 --> 02:30:54,130
the United States so for me you know

3683
02:30:57,631 --> 02:30:55,990
that would be the one thing I would sort

3684
02:31:01,080 --> 02:30:57,641
of really like to uncover is what has

3685
02:31:03,150 --> 02:31:01,090
prompted the the investigations of the

3686
02:31:05,280 --> 02:31:03,160
government into Bigfoot and what have

3687
02:31:06,930 --> 02:31:05,290
they found possibly suggesting it is

3688
02:31:09,301 --> 02:31:06,940

more than just you know a u.s.

3689

02:31:11,820 --> 02:31:09,311

equivalent of a Congo gorilla or

3690

02:31:13,650 --> 02:31:11,830

whatever of course getting anything out

3691

02:31:15,570 --> 02:31:13,660

of the government right now in this

3692

02:31:18,750 --> 02:31:15,580

particular climate must be near

3693

02:31:21,301 --> 02:31:18,760

impossible well yeah I mean that's why a

3694

02:31:23,970 --> 02:31:21,311

lot of the stuff I uncover is historical

3695

02:31:25,560 --> 02:31:23,980

because you know the older material is

3696

02:31:29,940 --> 02:31:25,570

more likely to be officially

3697

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:29,950

Declassified and that is the case you

3698

02:31:36,600 --> 02:31:34,240

know in today's world the legislation

3699

02:31:38,040 --> 02:31:36,610

over determining what can be

3700

02:31:40,110 --> 02:31:38,050

declassified and what can't be

3701

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,120

Declassified you know the files are

3702

02:31:45,330 --> 02:31:43,120

scrutinize for a far greater time period

3703

02:31:48,990 --> 02:31:45,340

to ensure nothing that affects national

3704

02:31:50,580 --> 02:31:49,000

security he's released but you know

3705

02:31:53,520 --> 02:31:50,590

these older files and the forties and

3706

02:31:55,440 --> 02:31:53,530

fifties you know is less concern about

3707

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:55,450

those because it's a long Gani or at the

3708

02:32:00,211 --> 02:31:57,760

people involved are long gone as well

3709

02:32:02,250 --> 02:32:00,221

and you know more often than not it's

3710

02:32:03,780 --> 02:32:02,260

sort of it's a very fascinating file but

3711

02:32:05,430 --> 02:32:03,790

it's you know it could be relatively

3712

02:32:06,490 --> 02:32:05,440

obscure as well sort of like the Tom

3713

02:32:08,590 --> 02:32:06,500

slick stuff you know

3714

02:32:10,900 --> 02:32:08,600

you wonder what you can find there about

3715

02:32:13,180 --> 02:32:10,910

UFOs and such but the other question is

3716

02:32:15,250 --> 02:32:13,190

here with current stuff that's

3717

02:32:18,340 --> 02:32:15,260

supposedly secret leaking like a sieve

3718

02:32:22,930 --> 02:32:18,350

how do they keep stuff secret for four

3719

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:22,940

five six decades well I mean with the

3720

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,560

Freedom of Information Act you know

3721

02:32:29,380 --> 02:32:26,720

there's there's legislation that allows

3722

02:32:30,970 --> 02:32:29,390

for continuing withholding of files the

3723

02:32:32,620 --> 02:32:30,980

Freedom of Information Act isn't a tool

3724

02:32:36,040 --> 02:32:32,630

that opens all doors for example the

3725

02:32:38,260 --> 02:32:36,050

there are five or six pieces of rulings

3726

02:32:40,300 --> 02:32:38,270

within the FOIA documentation that

3727

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:40,310

allows for continuing withholding of

3728

02:32:45,610 --> 02:32:44,000

files the the most cited one is b1 which

3729

02:32:47,230 --> 02:32:45,620

covers national security so if there's

3730

02:32:49,450 --> 02:32:47,240

something in a fifty-year-old file that

3731

02:32:51,460 --> 02:32:49,460

can't be released you know that can just

3732

02:32:53,530 --> 02:32:51,470

slap the b1 coding on it and you don't

3733

02:32:56,620 --> 02:32:53,540

get to see it and they're also what are

3734

02:32:58,570 --> 02:32:56,630

called special access programs or SATs

3735

02:33:00,610 --> 02:32:58,580

which essentially is like the official

3736

02:33:03,370 --> 02:33:00,620

term for something like a black project

3737

02:33:06,190 --> 02:33:03,380

where you know it's it's not necessarily

3738

02:33:09,580 --> 02:33:06,200

even known to exist by Congress and

3739

02:33:13,840 --> 02:33:09,590

organizations like this and so s ApS or

3740

02:33:16,680 --> 02:33:13,850

you know a good way in which material

3741

02:33:19,120 --> 02:33:16,690

can you know stays behind closed doors

3742

02:33:21,370 --> 02:33:19,130

because the thing is with a Freedom of

3743

02:33:23,650 --> 02:33:21,380

Information Act you have to specifically

3744

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:23,660

be able to know what you're asking for

3745

02:33:30,130 --> 02:33:26,960

you know it's no good right into the FBI

3746

02:33:32,800 --> 02:33:30,140

and saying I want your files on men in

3747

02:33:34,900 --> 02:33:32,810

black you know or on contact II shall we

3748

02:33:37,300 --> 02:33:34,910

say it's a the contactees what you've

3749

02:33:39,280 --> 02:33:37,310

got to do is provide the name of one of

3750

02:33:42,340 --> 02:33:39,290

the contacts like George Adamski and

3751

02:33:44,890 --> 02:33:42,350

preferably provide data birth date of

3752

02:33:46,630 --> 02:33:44,900

death a photocopy of a of a death

3753

02:33:48,970 --> 02:33:46,640

certificate or a you know in a

3754

02:33:51,400 --> 02:33:48,980

tree in a newspaper and send all that in

3755

02:33:53,920 --> 02:33:51,410

you know saying I want files on the

3756

02:33:56,980 --> 02:33:53,930

1950s contactees he's not going to work

3757

02:33:59,350 --> 02:33:56,990

you have to be very specific and of

3758

02:34:00,910 --> 02:33:59,360

course if you can't be specific well

3759

02:34:03,400 --> 02:34:00,920

it's not the case that the agency won't

3760

02:34:04,810 --> 02:34:03,410

necessarily release the material they've

3761

02:34:06,850 --> 02:34:04,820

got nothing to go on if you're just

3762

02:34:09,340 --> 02:34:06,860

using random terms and words you know

3763

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:09,350

well maybe they do but that gives them

3764

02:34:14,620 --> 02:34:12,560

an excuse well it might give them excuse

3765

02:34:15,970 --> 02:34:14,630

but sometimes actually he's a legitimate

3766

02:34:17,680 --> 02:34:15,980

truth you know if you're working the

3767

02:34:19,690 --> 02:34:17,690

freedom of information office and you

3768

02:34:20,860 --> 02:34:19,700

get a letter from somebody says and

3769

02:34:23,921 --> 02:34:20,870

the terms of the Freedom of Information

3770

02:34:26,801 --> 02:34:23,931

Act I demand you release your files on

3771

02:34:28,720 --> 02:34:26,811

abductees you know how does that person

3772

02:34:31,421 --> 02:34:28,730

necessarily going to know you talk about

3773

02:34:33,700 --> 02:34:31,431

alien abductees how they're gonna and

3774

02:34:35,530 --> 02:34:33,710

even if they are how is that person in

3775

02:34:37,690 --> 02:34:35,540

the FOIA office remember the person

3776

02:34:39,060 --> 02:34:37,700

who's an employee of the FOIA office

3777

02:34:41,290 --> 02:34:39,070

they're not you know necessarily

3778

02:34:43,570 --> 02:34:41,300

conversing with everything that's gone

3779

02:34:45,940 --> 02:34:43,580

on so how will I know you're talking

3780

02:34:49,060 --> 02:34:45,950

about Betty and Barney Hill or Betty

3781

02:34:50,740 --> 02:34:49,070

Andreas and or some other abductee they

3782

02:34:53,051 --> 02:34:50,750

won't you know you have to be really

3783

02:34:55,150 --> 02:34:53,061

specific so you know you could make

3784

02:34:56,650 --> 02:34:55,160

somebody might make the argument yeah

3785

02:34:58,960 --> 02:34:56,660

it's a convenient way of not releasing

3786

02:35:02,560 --> 02:34:58,970

files but these paper only human as well

3787

02:35:05,171 --> 02:35:02,570

they need specific information to allow

3788

02:35:07,060 --> 02:35:05,181

them to search for a file so if I want

3789

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,070

to search for a file I have to have as

3790

02:35:12,761 --> 02:35:09,920

much specificity as possible I have two

3791

02:35:15,310 --> 02:35:12,771

virtual 'i know something about the file

3792

02:35:18,250 --> 02:35:15,320

at least a fair amount of information

3793

02:35:20,890 --> 02:35:18,260

about what might be contained in it

3794

02:35:22,600 --> 02:35:20,900

dates times all that other stuff before

3795

02:35:24,250 --> 02:35:22,610

they'll even be able to find it if

3796

02:35:27,220 --> 02:35:24,260

they'll find it if they'll be able to

3797

02:35:28,810 --> 02:35:27,230

release it yes yeah that's one of the

3798

02:35:32,440 --> 02:35:28,820

things it's not enough just to say you

3799

02:35:34,450 --> 02:35:32,450

know you you can't be you know vague

3800

02:35:37,421 --> 02:35:34,460

about this because otherwise the search

3801

02:35:38,921 --> 02:35:37,431

would go on forever you know it's not

3802

02:35:40,780 --> 02:35:38,931

that we can expect the government to be

3803

02:35:46,120 --> 02:35:40,790

very efficient they're too busy making

3804

02:35:47,710 --> 02:35:46,130

Star Trek movies for trainees and after

3805

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,720

they listen to this show the NSA is

3806

02:35:51,430 --> 02:35:49,280

going to be engaged in all sorts of

3807

02:35:53,620 --> 02:35:51,440

discussions about what we were talking

3808

02:35:57,341 --> 02:35:53,630

about trying to put some kind of figure

3809

02:36:00,430 --> 02:35:57,351

on it I am only kidding well you know I

3810

02:36:04,720 --> 02:36:00,440

think I think it's like I came back to

3811

02:36:06,520 --> 02:36:04,730

earlier the this clear evidence that the

3812

02:36:10,750 --> 02:36:06,530

UFO community has been watched over the

3813

02:36:12,551 --> 02:36:10,760

years but it's done as far as I can tell

3814

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:12,561

at least you know the best way to do it

3815

02:36:17,381 --> 02:36:14,720

is in the open listen to radio shows

3816

02:36:19,330 --> 02:36:17,391

listen to podcasts read books because

3817

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:19,340

you follow gist invariably talk about

3818

02:36:23,080 --> 02:36:20,960

what they've uncovered you know you

3819

02:36:25,301 --> 02:36:23,090

don't need you actually don't need to

3820

02:36:27,970 --> 02:36:25,311

bug the telephone of a ufologist when

3821

02:36:30,430 --> 02:36:27,980

that person has a monthly column or an

3822

02:36:32,140 --> 02:36:30,440

online you know column at these sides or

3823

02:36:33,591 --> 02:36:32,150

that side because you know invariably

3824

02:36:36,470 --> 02:36:33,601

the time comes when they write about

3825

02:36:38,451 --> 02:36:36,480

they found so you know that's it's the

3826
02:36:40,791 --> 02:36:38,461
easiest way of watching us you know is

3827
02:36:43,011 --> 02:36:40,801
to see what we put out there okay so you

3828
02:36:45,230 --> 02:36:43,021
wrote this book about what they know

3829
02:36:47,451 --> 02:36:45,240
about the government secrets the

3830
02:36:49,610 --> 02:36:47,461
classified documents do you think now

3831
02:36:53,690 --> 02:36:49,620
they've expanded their files about Nick

3832
02:36:55,461 --> 02:36:53,700
Redfern no I truthfully don't you know I

3833
02:36:56,600 --> 02:36:55,471
mean some authors might say yo yeah

3834
02:36:58,581 --> 02:36:56,610
they're watching me because they think

3835
02:37:00,650 --> 02:36:58,591
it's going to increase their popularity

3836
02:37:01,190 --> 02:37:00,660
or whatever or the intrigue surrounding

3837
02:37:02,991 --> 02:37:01,200
them

3838
02:37:05,751 --> 02:37:03,001

you know I'm honest with you I don't

3839

02:37:08,541 --> 02:37:05,761

think so because you know I'm not some

3840

02:37:10,900 --> 02:37:08,551

gary mckinnon type breaking into

3841

02:37:14,001 --> 02:37:10,910

computers are not illegally

3842

02:37:16,190 --> 02:37:14,011

you know leaking material I'm using the

3843

02:37:18,741 --> 02:37:16,200

Freedom of Information Act you know so

3844

02:37:21,171 --> 02:37:18,751

I'm using stuff that the government is

3845

02:37:22,900 --> 02:37:21,181

letting us see you know that's a

3846

02:37:25,900 --> 02:37:22,910

completely different thing to somebody

3847

02:37:28,671 --> 02:37:25,910

you know hacking systems or releasing

3848

02:37:30,501 --> 02:37:28,681

classified materials to WikiLeaks or

3849

02:37:32,781 --> 02:37:30,511

whatever you know which which is totally

3850

02:37:34,131 --> 02:37:32,791

different so no you know it's like if

3851

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,141

you're if you're using what the

3852

02:37:37,850 --> 02:37:36,240

government's letting you see they might

3853

02:37:39,201 --> 02:37:37,860

be interesting to know what you do with

3854

02:37:42,470 --> 02:37:39,211

it but at the end of the day you're

3855

02:37:44,571 --> 02:37:42,480

still using stuff that is legally freely

3856

02:37:47,060 --> 02:37:44,581

available the book is called monster

3857

02:37:49,251 --> 02:37:47,070

files a look inside government secrets

3858

02:37:51,860 --> 02:37:49,261

and classified documents on bizarre

3859

02:37:54,110 --> 02:37:51,870

creatures and extraordinary animals and

3860

02:37:56,511 --> 02:37:54,120

I am none of the above nor am i a

3861

02:37:58,461 --> 02:37:56,521

bizarre secret or classified secret Nick

3862

02:38:00,020 --> 02:37:58,471

Redfern tell our listeners please how

3863

02:38:02,360 --> 02:38:00,030

they can get a hold of your check out

3864

02:38:06,201 --> 02:38:02,370

your stuff people can reach me at Mick

3865

02:38:08,571 --> 02:38:06,211

Redfern for tea and fo RT a and dot blog

3866

02:38:12,711 --> 02:38:08,581

spot.com or they can reach via Facebook

3867

02:38:14,360 --> 02:38:12,721

and books available on Amazon or stroll

3868

02:38:16,100 --> 02:38:14,370

into Barnes & Noble and pick it up off

3869

02:38:17,871 --> 02:38:16,110

the shelves how about that

3870

02:38:20,511 --> 02:38:17,881

Chris hey Brian where can we find you

3871

02:38:21,980 --> 02:38:20,521

I've gotta know our strange planet you

3872

02:38:24,770 --> 02:38:21,990

know we live on a strange planet

3873

02:38:27,711 --> 02:38:24,780

it's our strange planet calm and you'd

3874

02:38:29,571 --> 02:38:27,721

find us at the parent Cass calm we are

3875

02:38:31,251 --> 02:38:29,581

also known as the power cast on Twitter

3876

02:38:34,190 --> 02:38:31,261

greatly expanding the number of

3877

02:38:36,960 --> 02:38:34,200

followers we are also running a power

3878

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:36,970

cast fan club on Facebook two of them

3879

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,000

someday we'll merge him into one but

3880

02:38:44,219 --> 02:38:42,399

probably not in our lifetimes Nick

3881

02:38:55,000 --> 02:38:44,229

Redfern thanks for joining us this week

3882

02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:58,520

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3883

02:39:04,420 --> 02:39:01,439

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3884

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:04,430

presentation of making the impossible